#### Table Of Contents

Table of contents	~ ~
PANEL: Long [1 9]	
ADDRESS: Text	
APRTMNT: Text	
CITY: Text	
STATE: Text	
ZIP: Text	32
BALLOT: Text	32
VERXY: Text	32
SAMPTYPE: Text	32
SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)	32
ADDRESS: Text	33
APRTMNT: Text	33
CITY: Text	33
STATE: Text	33
ZIP: Text	33
loadfname: Text	33
loadmname: Text	33
loadLname: Text	33
INTDATE: Text	33
PPHONE: Text	33
SCIORDER: Text	34
SCIFORM: Long [19]	34
OCCPSAMP: Long [1 12]	34
ShowPreloads: Info	34
QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)	36
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)	
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)	
HANDCARD: Info	
SEX: Categorical (Single)	
CONSENT: Categorical (Single)	
RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)	
ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)	
NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)	
NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)	40

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)	40
NATCITY: Categorical (Single)	41
NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)	41
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)	42
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)	42
NATRACE: Categorical (Single)	42
NATARMS: Categorical (Single)	43
NATAID: Categorical (Single)	43
NATFARE: Categorical (Single)	. 44
NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)	. 44
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)	. 44
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)	45
NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)	45
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)	46
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)	46
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)	47
NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)	47
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)	47
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)	48
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)	48
NATROAD: Categorical (Single)	. 49
NATSOC: Categorical (Single)	49
NATMASS: Categorical (Single)	49
NATPARK: Categorical (Single)	50
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)	50
NATSCI: Categorical (Single)	51
NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)	51
USWAR: Categorical (Single)	52
PRAYER: Categorical (Single)	52
FEPOL: Categorical (Single)	52
FECHLD: Categorical (Single)	52
FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)	53
FEFAM: Categorical (Single)	53
MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)	53

FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)	. 54
FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)	. 54
FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)	. 54
DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)	. 54
FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)	. 55
DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)	. 55
AGED: Categorical (Single)	. 55
RES16: Categorical (Single)	. 55
REG16: Long [1, 11 16, 21 23, 31 35, 41 47, 51 59, 61 64, 71 74, 81 91 95]	
REG16SPC: Text	. 56
STSAME: Categorical (Single)	. 56
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)	. 56
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)	. 56
FAMSPEC: Text	. 57
FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)	. 57
FDIFSPEC: Text	. 58
OCCPA: Text	. 59
MAINPA: Text	. 59
INDPA: Text	. 59
WHATPA: Text	. 59
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	. 59
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)	. 60
PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	. 60
PACOL: Categorical (Single)	. 60
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	. 60
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	. 61
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)	. 61
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)	. 61
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	. 62
MACOL: Categorical (Single)	. 62
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	. 62
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	. 63
MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)	. 63
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)	. 63

OCCMA: Text	63
MAINMA: Text	64
INDMA: Text	64
WHATMA: Text	64
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	64
SIBS: Long [0 49, 50 99]	65
MARITAL: Categorical (Single)	65
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)	65
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)	65
POSSLQY: Categorical (Single)	65
POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)	66
SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)	66
ETHSING: Long [1 27, 29 36]	67
ETH1: Long [1 27, 29 36]	67
ETH2: Long [1 27, 29 36]	67
ETH3: Long [1 27, 29 36, 99]	67
ETHSPEC0: Text	68
ETHSPEC1: Text	68
ETHSPEC2: Text	69
ETHSPEC3: Text	69
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)	71
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)	72
WRKSPEC: Text	72
HRS1: Long [1 168]	72
HRS2: Long [1 168]	72
EVWORK: Categorical (Single)	73
OCCSLF: Text	73
MAINSLF: Text	74
INDSLF: Text	74
WHATSLF: Text	74
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	74
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)	74
NUMEMPS: Long [1 99999]	75
WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)	75

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)	75
WEEKWRK: Long [0 52]	.75
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)	.76
JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)	.76
JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)	.76
SATJOB: Categorical (Single)	.76
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)	.77
SWRKSPEC: Text	. 77
SPHRS1: Long [1 168]	. 77
SPHRS2: Long [1 168]	. 77
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)	78
OCCSP: Text	78
MAINSP: Text	78
INDSP: Text	.79
WHATSP: Text	.79
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	. 79
UNEMP: Categorical (Single)	. 79
UNION: Categorical (Single)	80
SATFIN: Categorical (Single)	80
FINALTER: Categorical (Single)	80
FINRELA: Categorical (Single)	80
PARSOL: Categorical (Single)	81
KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)	81
GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)	81
CLASS: Categorical (Single)	82
WKSUB: Categorical (Single)	82
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)	82
WKSUP: Categorical (Single)	82
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)	82
CONBUS: Categorical (Single)	83
CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)	83
CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)	. 83
CONFED: Categorical (Single)	. 84
CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)	. 84

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)	. 84
CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)	85
CONTV: Categorical (Single)	. 85
CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)	. 85
CONSCI: Categorical (Single)	86
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)	86
CONARMY: Categorical (Single)	86
CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)	86
GRASS: Categorical (Single)	. 87
DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)	87
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)	. 87
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)	88
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)	88
COURTS: Categorical (Single)	88
TRUST: Categorical (Single)	88
POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)	. 89
POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)	. 89
POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)	. 89
POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)	89
POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)	. 89
CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)	90
CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)	.90
CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)	90
CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)	91
CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)	91
CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)	91
PILLOK: Categorical (Single)	. 92
SPANKING: Categorical (Single)	. 92
LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)	. 92
SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)	. 92
SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)	. 92
SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)	.93
SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)	.93
PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)	.93

TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)	94
XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)	94
PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)	94
SOCREL: Categorical (Single)	94
SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)	95
SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)	95
SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)	95
NEWS: Categorical (Single)	96
TVHOURS: Long [0 24]	96
HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)	96
FAIR: Categorical (Single)	96
HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)	97
HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)	97
HAPPY: Categorical (Single)	97
HISP1: Categorical (Single)	97
HISP2: Categorical (Single)	98
HIS2SPEC: Text	98
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)	98
AMINSPC1: Text	99
ASIASPC1: Text	99
PACFSPC1: Text	99
OTRCSPC1: Text	99
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)	99
AMINSPC2: Text	00
ASIASPC2: Text	00
PACFSPC2: Text	00
OTRCSPC2: Text	00
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)	00
AMINSPC3: Text	01
ASIASPC3: Text	01
PACFSPC3: Text	01
OTRCSPC3: Text	01
RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)	02
RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)	02

RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)	. 102
RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)	. 102
RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)	. 103
RACDIF5: Categorical (Single)	. 103
AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)	. 104
AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)	. 104
AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)	. 104
WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)	. 104
WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)	. 105
WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)	. 105
WLTHHSPS: Categorical (Single)	. 105
WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)	. 106
WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)	. 106
WORKHSPS: Categorical (Single)	. 107
INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)	. 107
INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)	. 108
INTLHSPS: Categorical (Single)	. 108
LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)	. 108
LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)	. 109
MARWHT: Categorical (Single)	. 109
MARBLK: Categorical (Single)	. 109
MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)	. 110
MARHISP: Categorical (Single)	. 110
LETIN1: Categorical (Single)	. 110
CHILDS: Categorical (Single)	. 110
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 96]	. 111
SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)	. 111
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)	. 111
PRTYSPEC: Text	. 111
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)	. 111
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)	. 112
HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)	. 112
HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)	. 112
HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)	. 113

HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)
RGRADE: Categorical (Single)
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
DIPGED: Categorical (Single)
DIPGEDSP: Text
RCOL: Categorical (Single)
RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
VOEDCOL: Categorical (Single)
VOEDNME1: Text
COLNAME: Text
MAJOR2: Text
MAJOR1: Text
MAJOR2: Text
MAJOR1: Text
MAJOR2: Text
COLYEARMO: Long [1 12]
COLYEARYR: Long [1900 2012]
HSYEARMO: Long [1 12]
HSYEARYR: Long [1900 2012]
VOEDNCOL: Categorical (Single)
VOEDNME2: Text
SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)
SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
SPDIPGED: Categorical (Single)
SPDIPGEDSP: Text
SPCOL: Categorical (Single)
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
SPCOLNME: Text
RANK: Categorical (Single)
VOTE08: Categorical (Single)

PRES08: Categorical (Single)	121
PR08SPEC: Text	122
IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)	122
RELIG: Categorical (Single)	122
RELGSPEC: Text	123
IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)	123
CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)	123
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)	123
PROTSPEC: Text	124
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)	124
DENOM: Categorical (Single)	125
OTHSPEC: Text	126
JEW: Categorical (Single)	127
JEWSP: Text	127
RELITEN: Categorical (Single)	128
RELIG16: Categorical (Single)	128
RG16SPEC: Text	128
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)	128
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)	129
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)	129
PROTSPC2: Text	129
TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)	130
DENOM16: Categorical (Single)	131
OTH16SPC: Text	132
JEW16: Categorical (Single)	132
JEW16SP: Text	133
ATTEND: Categorical (Single)	133
SPREL: Categorical (Single)	133
SPRELSPC: Text	134
IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)	134
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)	134
PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)	135
PROTSPC3: Text	135
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)	135

SPDEN: Categorical (Single)	136
SPOTHER: Text	138
SPJEW: Categorical (Single)	138
SPJEWSP: Text	138
POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)	138
PRAY: Categorical (Single)	138
BIBLE: Categorical (Single)	139
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)	139
GOD: Categorical (Single)	139
REBORN: Categorical (Single)	140
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)	140
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)	140
RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)	140
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)	141
BORN: Categorical (Single)	141
PARBORN: Categorical (Single)	141
GRANIN: Categorical (Single)	142
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)	142
USCITZN: Categorical (Single)	142
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)	143
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)	143
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)	143
UNRELAT2: Long [1 20]	144
EARNRS: Long [0 20]	144
INCOME06: Categorical (Single)	144
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)	145
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)	145
INCOME16: Categorical (Single)	146
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)	146
OWNSPEC: Text	146
BRTHMO: Long [1 12]	146
BRTHDY: Long [1 31]	146
BRTHYR: Long [1900 1993]	147
NAME_: Text	147

RROWA: Categorical (Single)	147
NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)	148
NAME_2: Text	148
HEF5C: Categorical (Single)	148
NameGrid: Iterator	148
NAME_: Text	149
HEF5D: Categorical (Single)	150
HEF6: Categorical (Single)	150
NameGrid: Iterator	150
NAME_: Text	151
RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)	152
HEF7: Iterator	152
RELHH_: Categorical (Single)	153
RELHH_: Categorical (Single)	154
HEF8: Iterator	156
RELSP_: Categorical (Single)	156
RELSP_: Categorical (Single)	157
RELSP_: Categorical (Single)	158
HEF9: Iterator	160
SEX_: Categorical (Single)	160
AGE_: Long [0 112, 999]	161
MSTAT_: Categorical (Single)	161
AWAY: Categorical (Single)	162
WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)	163
HEF14: Iterator	163
WHERE: Categorical (Single)	164
HHRACE: Categorical (Single)	164
OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)	165
OTHLANG2: Text	165
OTHLANG1: Text	165
OTHLANG2: Text	165
BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)	165
SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)	166
VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)	166

VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)	
VETFAM: Categorical (Single)	
VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single)	
PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)	
PLTYPESP: Text	
RES2008: Categorical (Single)	
CSHUTYP08: Categorical (Single)	
CSTYPESP08: Text	
RES2010: Categorical (Single)	
CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single)	
CSTYPESP10: Text	
WORDINT: Info	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDA: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDB: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDC: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDD: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDE: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDF: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDG: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDH: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDI: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDJ: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)	
COMPUSE: Categorical (Single)	
WEBMOB: Categorical (Single)	
EMAILHR: Long [0 168]	
EMAILMIN: Long [0 999]	
EMAILHR: Long [0 168]	
EMAILMIN: Long [0 999]	
USEWWW: Categorical (Single)	
WWWHR: Long [0 168]	
WWWMIN: Long [0 999]	
WWWHR: Long [0 168]	
WWWMIN: Long [0 999]	

SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)
SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)
SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)
SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)
TICKET: Categorical (Single)
ARREST1: Categorical (Single)
ARREST2: Categorical (Single)
CONVICTD: Categorical (Single)
LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single)
ENDSAQ2: Info 174
PASSWRD2: Text
SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)
OTHJEW: Categorical (Single) 175
JEWAJ: Categorical (Single)
JEWAJSP: Text
RELITENA: Categorical (Single)
OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single)
JEW16AJ: Categorical (Single)
JEW16AJSP: Text
SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)
SPJEWAJ: Categorical (Single)
SPJEWASP: Text
SPREL16: Categorical (Single)
SPREL16SP: Text
SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)
SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)
SPJW16SP: Text
MARELIG: Categorical (Single)
MARELSP: Text
MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
MAJEW: Categorical (Single)
MAJEWSP: Text
PARELIG: Categorical (Single)

PARELSP: Text	. 180
PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)	. 180
PAJEW: Categorical (Single)	. 180
PAJEWSP: Text	. 181
BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)	. 181
SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)	. 181
ANYCHILD: Categorical (Single)	. 181
KIDNUM: Long [0 14]	. 182
NAME_: Text	. 183
HHKIDS: Iterator	. 183
KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)	. 184
KDRELSP: Text	. 184
KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)	. 184
HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single)	. 185
CONSCHLS: Categorical (Single)	. 185
CONHLTH: Categorical (Single)	. 185
HLTHCHNG: Categorical (Single)	. 186
EDUCBTR: Categorical (Single)	. 186
HLTHBTR: Categorical (Single)	. 186
HLTHIMP: Categorical (Single)	. 186
HLTHMORE: Categorical (Single)	. 187
HLTHGOV: Categorical (Single)	. 187
HLTHINF: Categorical (Single)	. 187
HLTHTAX: Categorical (Single)	. 188
FNDMEDCH: Categorical (Single)	. 188
FNDAIDS: Categorical (Single)	. 188
FNDOBSTY: Categorical (Single)	. 189
FNDORGN: Categorical (Single)	. 189
HLTHCTZN: Categorical (Single)	. 189
HLTHDMG: Categorical (Single)	. 189
HLTHNEED: Categorical (Single)	. 190
HLTHBEH: Categorical (Single)	. 190
HLTHENV: Categorical (Single)	. 190
HLTHGENE: Categorical (Single)	. 191

HLTHPOOR: Categorical (Single)	191
HRTOP: Categorical (Single)	191
HRTOP37: Categorical (Single)	191
HRTOPKID: Categorical (Single)	192
ALTMED: Categorical (Single)	192
ALTMEDPR: Categorical (Single)	192
DOCTRST: Categorical (Single)	193
DOCTLK: Categorical (Single)	193
DOCSKLS: Categorical (Single)	193
DOCEARN: Categorical (Single)	194
DOCMSTK: Categorical (Single)	194
HLTHPRB: Categorical (Single)	194
HLTHPAIN: Categorical (Single)	194
HLTHDEP: Categorical (Single)	195
HLTHCONF: Categorical (Single)	195
HLTHNOT: Categorical (Single)	195
DOCVST: Categorical (Single)	195
DOCALT: Categorical (Single)	196
HSPOVRNT: Categorical (Single)	196
MEDPAY: Categorical (Single)	196
MEDCOMMT: Categorical (Single)	197
MEDUNAV: Categorical (Single)	197
MEDWTLST: Categorical (Single)	197
MEDBEST: Categorical (Single)	197
MEDDRCH: Categorical (Single)	198
HLTHSAT: Categorical (Single)	198
DOCSAT: Categorical (Single)	198
ALTSAT: Categorical (Single)	198
HOSPSAT: Categorical (Single)	199
SMOKEDAY: Categorical (Single)	199
DRINKDAY: Categorical (Single)	199
PHYSACT: Categorical (Single)	200
FRTVEGS: Categorical (Single)	200
HEALTH1_: Categorical (Single)	200

DISBLTY: Categorical (Single)	. 201
RHEIGHTLB: Long [4 7]	. 201
RHEIGHTIN: Long [0 11]	. 201
RWEIGHT: Long [80 999]	. 201
INSTYPE: Categorical (Single)	. 201
INSTYPESP: Text	. 202
INSCOVRG: Categorical (Single)	. 202
IDEALLFE: Categorical (Single)	. 202
CONEXCEL: Categorical (Single)	. 202
SATLIFE: Categorical (Single)	. 203
IMPTHNGS: Categorical (Single)	. 203
PHYSHLTH: Long [0 30]	. 203
MNTLHLTH: Long [0 30]	. 203
INTINTL: Categorical (Single)	. 204
INTFARM: Categorical (Single)	. 204
INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)	. 204
INTSCI: Categorical (Single)	. 205
INTECON: Categorical (Single)	. 205
INTTECH: Categorical (Single)	. 205
INTMED: Categorical (Single)	. 205
INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)	. 205
INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)	. 206
INTMIL: Categorical (Single)	. 206
NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)	. 206
NEWSOTH: Text	. 206
SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)	. 207
SCIOTH: Text	. 207
SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)	. 207
SEEKOTH: Text	. 208
SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single)	. 208
SCINEWS1OS: Text	. 208
SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single)	. 208
SCINEWS2OS: Text	. 208
SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single)	. 209

SCINEWS3OS: Text	. 209
VISART: Long [0 95]	. 209
VISNHIST: Long [095]	. 209
VISZOO: Long [0 95]	. 209
VISSCI: Long [0 95]	. 210
VISLIB: Long [0 99]	. 210
SCIENTDA: Categorical (Single)	. 210
SCIENTSN: Categorical (Single)	. 210
SCIENTR: Categorical (Single)	. 210
SCIENTDO: Categorical (Single)	. 211
SCIENTAL: Categorical (Single)	. 211
SCIENTDN: Categorical (Single)	. 211
SCIENTGO: Categorical (Single)	. 211
SCIENTFU: Categorical (Single)	. 212
SCIENTHE: Categorical (Single)	. 212
SCIENTOD: Categorical (Single)	. 212
SCIENTBE: Categorical (Single)	. 212
SCIENTRE: Categorical (Single)	. 213
SCIENTWK: Categorical (Single)	. 213
SCIENTMO: Categorical (Single)	. 213
SCIENTBR: Categorical (Single)	. 213
ENGDA: Categorical (Single)	. 214
ENGSON: Categorical (Single)	. 214
ENGRESP: Categorical (Single)	. 214
ENGDO: Categorical (Single)	. 214
ENGLONE: Categorical (Single)	. 215
ENGDGR: Categorical (Single)	. 215
ENGGOOD: Categorical (Single)	. 215
ENGFUN: Categorical (Single)	. 216
ENGPROB: Categorical (Single)	. 216
ENGODD: Categorical (Single)	. 216
ENGBTR: Categorical (Single)	. 216
ENGREL: Categorical (Single)	. 217
ENGINT: Categorical (Single)	. 217

ENGEARN: Categorical (Single)	217
ENGBRNG: Categorical (Single)	217
SOCSCI: Categorical (Single)	218
PHYSCSCI: Categorical (Single)	218
HISTSCI: Categorical (Single)	218
ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)	218
BIOSCI: Categorical (Single)	219
ECONSCI: Categorical (Single)	219
MEDSCI: Categorical (Single)	219
ENGNRSCI: Categorical (Single)	219
FARMING: Categorical (Single)	220
JOURNLSM: Categorical (Single)	220
ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)	220
FIREFTNG: Categorical (Single)	220
MARRCOUN: Categorical (Single)	221
MEDTREAT: Categorical (Single)	221
ARCHITCT: Categorical (Single)	221
LAWENFRC: Categorical (Single)	221
ENGNRING: Categorical (Single)	221
SLSMNSHP: Categorical (Single)	222
CMPRGMNG: Categorical (Single)	222
FINLCOUN: Categorical (Single)	222
NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)	222
TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)	223
ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)	223
ASTROLGY: Categorical (Single)	223
ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)	224
SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)	224
BALPOS: Categorical (Single)	224
BALNEG: Categorical (Single)	224
SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)	225
SCITEXT: Text	225
SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)	225
SCIADD2: Text	225

EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)
EXPTEXT: Text
EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)
EXPADD2: Text
ODDS1: Categorical (Single)
ODDS2: Categorical (Single)
HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)
RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)
BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single)
LASERS: Categorical (Single)
ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)
VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)
BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)
BIGBANG1: Categorical (Single)
CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)
EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)
EVOLVED1: Categorical (Single)
EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)
SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)
INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)
COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)
COLDEGSP: Text
MAJORCOL: Text
COLSCI: Categorical (Single)
COLSCINM: Long [1 99]
HSMATH: Categorical (Single)
HSMATHSP: Text
HSBIO: Categorical (Single)
HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)
HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)
RDSCRPT: Categorical (Single)
RDSCMOST: Categorical (Single)
RDSCOTH: Text
RDSCINT: Categorical (Single)

RDSCEDEV: Categorical (Single)	. 234
RDSCMEM: Categorical (Single)	. 234
RDSCLRN: Categorical (Single)	. 234
RDSCPER: Categorical (Single)	. 234
RDSCTCH: Categorical (Single)	. 234
RDSCDEC: Categorical (Single)	. 235
RDSCWLTH: Categorical (Single)	. 235
RDSCHLTH: Categorical (Single)	. 235
RDSCFUT: Categorical (Single)	. 235
RDSCISS1: Categorical (Single)	. 236
RDSCISS2: Categorical (Single)	. 236
RDSCORG: Long [0 30]	. 236
RDSCOWN: Long [0 30]	. 236
RDSCUND: Categorical (Single)	. 237
RDSCCLGY: Categorical (Single)	. 237
RDSCLDR: Categorical (Single)	. 237
RDSCBK: Categorical (Single)	. 237
RDSCWWW: Categorical (Single)	. 238
RDSCTV: Categorical (Single)	. 238
RDSCBBL: Categorical (Single)	. 238
RDSCBBL1: Text	. 238
BBLFAV: Categorical (Single)	. 239
BBLFAV1: Categorical (Single)	. 239
BBLFAVSP: Text	. 241
BBLSTRY: Categorical (Single)	. 241
BBLSTRY1: Text	. 241
GRNCON: Categorical (Single)	. 241
ENPRBUS: Categorical (Single)	. 242
ENPRBFAM: Categorical (Single)	. 242
KNWCAUSE: Categorical (Single)	. 242
KNOWSOL: Categorical (Single)	. 243
BUSGRN: Categorical (Single)	. 243
PEOPGRN: Categorical (Single)	. 243
INFOBIZ: Categorical (Single)	. 243

INFOGRN: Categorical (Single)
INFOGOVT: Categorical (Single)
INFONEWS: Categorical (Single)
INFOTV: Categorical (Single)
INFOCOL: Categorical (Single)
TOODIFME: Categorical (Single)
IHLPGRN: Categorical (Single)
GRNSIGN: Categorical (Single)
GRNMONEY: Categorical (Single)
GRNDEMO: Categorical (Single)
PRFMNCE: Categorical (Single)
ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single)
YN: Categorical (Single)
PRFMATT: Categorical (Single)
P5: Iterator
YN: Categorical (Single)
PRFMFREE: Categorical (Single)
PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single)
PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single)
PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single)
PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single)
PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single)
PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single)
PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single)
PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single)
PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single)
PRFMWH8S: Text
ARTATT: Categorical (Single)
P18: Iterator
YN: Categorical (Single)
ARTFREE: Categorical (Single)
ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single)
ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single)
ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single)

ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single)	52
ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single)	52
ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single)	53
ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single)	53
ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single)	53
ARTWHY8S: Text	53
ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single)	53
ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single)	54
PRFMCOST: Categorical (Single)	54
PRFMINT: Categorical (Single)	54
PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single)	55
PRFMGST: Categorical (Single)	55
PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single)	55
PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single)	55
PRFMOTHR: Categorical (Single)	56
PRFMOTH1: Text	56
ARTCOST: Categorical (Single)	56
ARTINT: Categorical (Single)	56
ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single)	57
ARTGST: Categorical (Single)	57
ARTTIME: Categorical (Single)	57
ARTLOC: Categorical (Single)	57
ARTOTHR: Categorical (Single)	58
REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single)	58
REFRTWH1: Text	58
FININD: Categorical (Single)	59
FININD1: Long [1 99]	59
OWNHH: Categorical (Single)	59
OWNHH1: Long [1 99]	60
EDDONE: Categorical (Single)	60
EDDONE1: Long [1 99]	60
FTWORK: Categorical (Single)	60
FTWORK1: Long [1 99]	60
SUPFAM: Categorical (Single)	61

SUPFAM1: Long [1 99]	. 261
HAVCHLD: Categorical (Single)	. 261
HAVCHLD1: Long [1 99]	. 261
GETMAR: Categorical (Single)	262
GETMAR1: Long [1 99]	. 262
YOUADULT: Categorical (Single)	. 262
CONGNAME: Text	. 263
CONGADDY: Text	. 263
CONGCITY: Text	. 263
congnametxt: Info	. 263
CONGNAME: Text	. 263
congaddrtxt: Info	. 263
CONGADDY: Text	. 263
CONGCITY: Text	. 263
CONGSTAE: Text	. 264
CONGZIP: Text	. 264
congteltxt: Info	. 264
CONGAREA: Text	. 264
CONGTELE: Long [0 9999999]	. 264
CONGXTRA: Text	. 265
CONGLDRH: Text	. 265
CONGLDRF: Text	265
CONGLDRM: Text	. 265
CONGLDRL: Text	. 265
CONGLDRH: Text	. 265
CONGLDRF: Text	. 265
CONGLDRM: Text	. 265
CONGLDRL: Text	. 266
congleadtxt: Info	. 266
CONGLDRH: Text	. 266
CONGLDRF: Text	266
CONGLDRM: Text	266
CONGLDRL: Text	. 266
CONGLDRP: Text	266

congnumtxt: Info	. 267
CONGNUM: Long [2 30000]	. 267
SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)	. 267
SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)	. 267
SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)	. 268
SAQPHONE2: Info	. 268
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)	. 268
SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)	. 268
SAQTstGrid: Iterator	. 269
SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)	. 269
PART2: Info	. 269
SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)	. 269
SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)	. 270
TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)	. 270
EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)	. 271
LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)	. 271
EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)	. 271
NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)	. 271
EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)	. 272
HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)	. 272
EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)	. 272
DWELL5: Categorical (Single)	. 272
ENDSAQ5: Info	. 272
PASSWORD: Text	. 273
SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)	. 273
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)	. 273
ValIntro: Info	. 273
CONNAME: Categorical (Single)	. 274
FNAME: Text	. 274
MNAME: Text	. 274
LNAME: Text	. 274
FNAME: Text	. 274
MNAME: Text	. 275
LNAME: Text	. 275

CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)	275
PHONE: Text	275
PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)	276
PHONLOCO: Text	276
PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)	276
PHONNMOT: Text	276
PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)	276
REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)	277
NEWREGPH: Text	277
CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)	277
NEWCELPH: Text	277
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)	278
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)	278
PANELIntro: Info	278
CROSSIntro: Info	278
VERADDR: Categorical (Single)	279
MAILAPT: Text	279
MAILADDR: Text	279
MAILAPT: Text	279
MAILCITY: Text	279
MAILSTAE: Text	279
MAILZIP: Text	279
EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)	280
NEWAPT: Text	280
NEWADDR: Text	280
NEWAPT: Text	280
NEWCITY: Text	280
NEWSTAE: Text	280
NEWZIP: Text	280
EMAIL: Text	281
SSNUM: Long [1000000 999999999]	281
CONTFNAM: Text	281
CONTMNAM: Text	281
CONTLNAM: Text	281

(	CONTFNAM: Text	281
(	CONTMNAM: Text	282
(	CONTLNAM: Text	282
(	CONTPHON: Text	282
(	CONTADDR: Text	282
(	CONTCITY: Text	282
(	CONTSTAE: Text	282
(	CONTZIP: Text	282
(	CNTEMAIL: Text	283
r	THANKYOU: Info	283
Te	xt-Fill Variables	283
(	currmotxt: Categorical (Single)	283
i	intmotxt: Categorical (Single)	284
	SectionHeader: Info	284
]	INTRO1: Info	284
]	INTRO2: Info	284
(	consent_text1: Info	284
(	consent_text2: Info	284
-	_spfill1: Categorical (Single)	284
-	_spfill2: Categorical (Single)	285
-	_spfill3: Categorical (Single)	285
-	_spfill4: Categorical (Single)	285
t	fepolfill: Categorical (Single)	285
1	mom: Info	285
5	stepmom: Info	285
1	momspec: Info	285
(	othfem: Info	285
1	momsub: Info	285
(	dad: Info	285
5	stepdad: Info	285
(	dadspec: Info	286
]	malrel: Info	286
(	dadsub: Info	286
(	dadfill: Text	286

momfill: Text	. 286
occslffill: Categorical (Single)	. 286
mainslffill: Categorical (Single)	. 286
indslffill: Categorical (Single)	. 286
whatslffill: Categorical (Single)	. 286
wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)	. 286
selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)	. 286
numempsfill: Categorical (Single)	. 287
occspfill1: Info	. 287
occspfill2: Info	. 287
mainspfill1: Info	. 287
mainspfill2: Info	. 287
indspfill1: Info	. 287
indspfill2: Info	. 287
whatspfill1: Info	. 287
whatspfill2: Info	. 287
spwrkslffill1: Info	. 287
spwrkslffill2: Info	. 287
spwrkgvtfill1: Info	. 288
spwrkgvtfill2: Info	. 288
wksubfill1: Info	. 288
wksubfill2: Info	. 288
wksupfill1: Info	. 288
wksupfill2: Info	. 288
huntfill2: Info	. 288
huntfill1: Info	. 288
hispfill: Categorical (Single)	. 288
racefill: Categorical (Single)	. 288
racefill2: Categorical (Single)	. 288
happytxt1: Categorical (Single)	. 289
happytxt2: Categorical (Single)	. 289
abtxt: Categorical (Single)	. 289
_xmartxt: Info	. 289
xmovtxt: Info	. 289

taxtxt: Info	289
gendfill: Categorical (Single)	289
fairtxt: Info	289
othdemtxt: Info	289
othdemtxtsp: Info	289
jewfil: Info	289
catholic: Info	290
othrel: Info	290
othprot: Info	290
baptist: Info	290
methodist: Info	290
lutheran: Info	290
presbyterian: Info	290
Episcopalian: Info	290
othprot2: Info	290
protestant: Info	290
DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)	290
RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)	291
highschool: Info	291
nocolname: Info	291
SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)	291
rinctext1: Info	291
rinctext2: Info	291
uniontxt1: Info	291
uniontxt2: Info	291
uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)	291
showage: Info	291
rrowatxt1: Info	292
rrowatxt2: Info	292
name2txt1: Info	292
name2txt2: Info	292
relhhperson1: Info	292
relhhperson2: Info	292
relhhhhldr1: Info	292

relhhhhldr2: Info	<del>)</del> 2
persontxt1: Info	<del>)</del> 2
persontxt2: Info	<b>)</b> 2
spousetxt1: Info	<del>)</del> 2
spousetxt2: Info	<del>)</del> 2
heshe: Categorical (Single)	<del>)</del> 2
hisher: Categorical (Single)	<del>)</del> 3
ENDA: Info	<del>)</del> 3
ShowTIMEA1: Info	<del>)</del> 3
ShowTIMEA2: Info	<del>)</del> 3
ShowTIMEA3: Info	<del>)</del> 3
ShowTIMEA4: Info	<del>)</del> 3
ShowTIMEA5: Info	<del>)</del> 3
ShowTIMEA6: Info	<del>)</del> 3
ShowTIMEA7: Info	<del>)</del> 3
bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)	<del>)</del> 4
synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)	<b>)</b> 4
ENDB: Info	<b>)</b> 4
spousepartfill: Categorical (Single)	<b>)</b> 4
spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single)	<b>)</b> 4
endc: Info	<b>)</b> 4
ENDD: Info	<b>)</b> 4
ENDE: Info	<b>)</b> 4
ShowJOB5: Info	<b>)</b> 4
endf: Info	<b>)</b> 4
ENDG: Info	<del>)</del> 5
endh: Info	<del>)</del> 5
ENDI: Info	<del>)</del> 5
ENDJ: Info	<del>)</del> 5
endk: Info	<del>)</del> 5
ENDL: Info	<del>)</del> 5
endm: Info	<del>)</del> 5
ENDN: Info	<del>)</del> 5
endo: Info	<del>)</del> 5

ENDP: Info	295
ENDQ: Info	296
R2: Info	296
R3: Info	296
R4: Info	296
R5: Info	296
R8: Info	297
R9: Info	297
endr: Info	297
ends: Info	297
ENDT: Info	297
saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)	297
toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single)	297
ENDU: Info	298
ShowName: Info	298
ShowPhone: Info	298
ShowTIMEV: Info	298
UnlikelyError: Info	298
Functions2	298

IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

PANEL: Long [1 .. 9] ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT

ADDRESS: Text ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text APARTMENT:

CITY: Text CITY:

STATE: Text STATE:

ZIP: Text ZIP:

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

BALLOT: Text ENTER BALLOT NUMBER

VERXY: Text ENTER X OR Y

VERXY=UCase(VERXY)

SAMPTYPE: Text SAMPLE TYPE

samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE)

**SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)** FOR TESTING ONLY:

DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE END?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO

If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

Begin Page - addrpage

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

ADDRESS: Text ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT: Text** APARTMENT:

CITY: Text CITY:

STATE: Text STATE:

ZIP: Text ZIP:

End Page - addrpage

If PANEL = 1 Then

loadfname: Text ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME:

loadmname: Text ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME:

loadLname: Text ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME:

INTDATE: Text ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

PPHONE: Text ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

#### End If

#### SCIORDER: Text ENTER 1 THROUGH 8

SCIFORM: Long [1..9] FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER 1-4

OCCPSAMP: Long [1 .. 12] FOR TESTING ONLY:

ENTER SUBSAMPLE NUMBER

#### Else

SU_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"",IOM)
VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "'",IOM)
SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample_type from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU ID + "",IOM)
PANEL=GetPreloadVar("select panel from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + """,IOM)
ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
""",IOM)
APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id =!" + SU_ID + "!",IOM)
STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "'",IOM) ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID + "'",IOM)
$ZIF = GetFreidad var(select zip from vd_gss_preidad where sd_id = + SO_iD + ,iOW)$ If PANEL = 1 Then
loadfname = GetPreloadVar("select loadfname from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU ID + "",IOM)
loadmname = GetPreloadVar("select loadmname from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "'",IOM)
loadIname = GetPreloadVar("select loadIname from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + "",IOM)
PPHONE = GetPreloadVar("select phone from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"",IOM) INTDATE = GetPreloadVar("select interview_date from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU ID + "",IOM)
End If
SCIORDER = GetPreloadVar("select sciorder from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
"",IOM)
SCIFORM = GetPreloadVar("select sciform from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" + SU_ID +
""",IOM)
OCCPSAMP = GetPreloadVar("select occpsamp from vu_gss_preload where su_id ='" +
SU_ID + """,IOM)

#### ShowPreloads: Info

SU\_ID = {response to SU\_ID} BALLOT = {response to BALLOT} VERXY = {response to VERXY}

SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE} PANEL = {response to PANEL} ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS} APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT} CITY = {response to CITY} STATE = {response to STATE} ZIP = {response to ZIP} FNAME = {response to FNAME} MNAME = {response to MNAME} LNAME = {response to LNAME} INTDATE = {response to INTDATE} PPHONE = {response to PPHONE} SCIORDER = {response to SCIORDER}

End If

If PANEL = 1 Then SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "" SINGCHK.Categories = {yes\_one\_person\_household,no\_more\_than\_one\_person,not\_sure} Else SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF." SINGCHK.Categories = {yes\_one\_person\_household,no\_more\_than\_one\_person} End If If VERXY = "Y" Then happytxt1 = {do\_exper}  $happytxt2 = \{do\_exper\}$  $abtxt = \{do\_exper\}$ Else happytxt1 = {no\_exper} happytxt2 = {no\_exper} abtxt = {no\_exper} End If BEGHOUR = Hour(Now()) BEGMIN = Minute(Now()) currmo = Month(Now())currdy = Day(Now())curryr = Year(Now()) Select Case currmo Case 1 currmotxt = {January} Case 2 currmotxt = {February} Case 3 currmotxt = {March} Case 4  $currmotxt = {April}$ Case 5  $currmotxt = {May}$ Case 6 currmotxt = {June} Case 7  $currmotxt = {July}$ Case 8 currmotxt = {August} Case 9 currmotxt = {September}

Case 10 currmotxt = {October} Case 11 currmotxt = {November} Case 12 currmotxt = {December} End Select intmo=Month(INTDATE) Select Case intmo Case 1 intmotxt = {January} Case 2  $intmotxt = \{February\}$ Case 3  $intmotxt = {March}$ Case 4  $intmotxt = {April}$ Case 5  $intmotxt = {May}$ Case 6  $intmotxt = {June}$ Case 7 intmotxt =  $\{July\}$ Case 8  $intmotxt = {August}$ Case 9 intmotxt = {September} Case 10 intmotxt = {October} Case 11 intmotxt = {November} Case 12 intmotxt = {December} End Select If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse End If BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA) BTIMEA\_d=Now() LASTSECT="A"

#### **QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)** DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

#### Categories:

{english}	English
{spanish}	Spanish

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then IOM.Language = "ESM" Else IOM.Language = "ENU" End If If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

## SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

#### Categories: {DOB} Section A - DOB Screen {B} Section B {C} Section C {D} Section D {E} Section E {F} Section F {G} Section G ίΗ} Section H {I} Section I {J} Section J {K} Section K {L} Section L {M} Section M {N} Section N {O} Section O {Ρ} Section P {Q} Section Q {R} Section R {S} Section S {Τ} Section T {U} Section U {V} Section V {NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {} Then

## GoTo LabelSectionU

End If

End If

If IOM.ProjectName.UCase()="RGSS2012" Then SkipSection.Categories={R, NA}

## SkipSection: Categorical (Single) CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

{DOB}	Section A - DOB Screen
{B}	Section B
{C}	Section C
{D}	Section D
{E}	Section E
{F}	Section F
{G}	Section G
{H}	Section H
{I}	Section I
{J}	Section J
{K}	Section K
{L}	Section L

{M}	Section M Section N
{N} {O}	Section N Section O
{P}	Section P
{Q}	Section Q
{R}	Section R
{S}	Section S
{T}	Section T
{U}	Section U
{V}	Section V
{NA}	DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {R} Then

Goto LabelSectionR

End If End If

## HANDCARD: Info

GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

## SEX: Categorical (Single)

SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:

{male}

{female}

MALE FEMALE

If PANEL = 1 Then CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO2.Label Else CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label End If CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent\_fill"] = consent\_text2.Label

## CONSENT: Categorical (Single)

{intro} {consent\_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. May I continue with the recording?

#### Categories:

{yes} {no}

## R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY R CONSENTS TO PARTCIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

### LabelACONFIRM

If PANEL = 1 Then	

## **RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)**

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadLname} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey before on {response to INTDATE}?

## Categories:

{yes}	 Yes
{no}	No

#### Else

## ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS} {response to APRTMNT} {response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

## Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

End If

If RCONFIRM = {no} Then

RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

## GoTo LabelACONFIRM

## End If

If ACONFIRM = {no} Then

ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

## GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If

If VerXY = "X" Then

NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

Categories:	
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:	
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATCITY: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

#### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Dealing with drug addiction?)

#### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

#### **Categories:**

0	
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATRACE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

## Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATARMS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The military, armaments and defense?)

## Categories:

Too little
About right
Too much
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATAID: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Foreign aid?)

## Categories:

{too\_little} Too little {about\_right} About right

Page 43 of 298

{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATFARE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

## Categories:

Too little
About right
Too much
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

Else

NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## **NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)**

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

## Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

## Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health)?

#### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:	
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Law enforcement?)

#### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?)

#### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to Blacks?)

#### Categories:

0	
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

## National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

National defense?)

## Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)

## Categories:

Too little
About right
Too much
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for the poor?)

## Categories:

{too\_little} Too little {about\_right} About right

Page 48 of 298

{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATROAD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

## Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATSOC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

#### Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

#### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATMASS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

#### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATPARK: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

#### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:	
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATSCI: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Supporting scientific research?)

#### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PANEL <> 1 Then

NATENRGY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATENRGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Developing alternative energy sources?)

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

#### **USWAR: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect the United States to fight in another war within the next ten years?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **PRAYER:** Categorical (Single)

The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

#### Categories:

{approve}	Approve
{disapprove}	Disapprove
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

fepolfill =  $\{2\}$ 

#### **FEPOL:** Categorical (Single)

{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

#### Categories:

{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### FECHLD: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree

{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **FEPRESCH:** Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

## Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### FEFAM: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

### Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

 $_meovtxt = \{ _2 \}$ 

### **MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)** {response to \_meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

## **Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{neither_agree_nor_dis	Neither agree nor disagree
agree}	
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VerXY = "X" Then

## FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

#### Categories:

{for}	For
{against}	Against
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

## **FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

#### Categories:

{strongly}	Strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elself FEJOB1 = {against} Then

## FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

#### Categories:

{strongly}	Strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

## **DISCAFFM:** Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

#### Categories:

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely}	Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely}	Very unlikely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

### FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

#### Categories:

{strongly_agree} {agree} {neither_agree_nor_dis agree}	Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **DISCAFFW:** Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

## **Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely}	Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely}	Very unlikely
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

## AGED: Categorical (Single)

As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

## Categories:

{a_good_idea}	A good idea
{bad_idea}	Bad idea
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **RES16: Categorical (Single)**

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

{_1_in_open_country_b	1. In open country but not on a farm
ut_not_on_a_farm}	
{_2_on_a_farm}	2. On a farm

{_3_in_a_small_city_or _town_under_50000}	3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
{_4_in_a_mediumsize_ city_50000250000}	4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
	5. In a suburb near a large city
{_6_in_a_large_city_ov er 250000}	6. In a large city (over 250,000)
{dontknow} {refused}	DON'T KNOW REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

If REG16.Response.Coded Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If If REG16 = 1 Then

> **REG16SPC: Text** PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

> > GoTo FAMILY16

End If

## STSAME: Categorical (Single)

IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

### **CITYSAME:** Categorical (Single)

When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)

IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

## Categories:

{both_own_mother_and _father}	BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
{father_and_stepmother }	FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
{mother_and_stepfather }	MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
{fatherno_mother_or_st epmother}	FATHERNO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
{motherno_father_or_st epfather}	MOTHERNO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
{some_other_male_rela tive_no_female_head}	SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
{some_other_female_re lative_no_male_head}	SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
{other_arrangement_wit h_both_male_and_fema le_rela}	OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
{other_specify} {dontknow} {refused}	OTHER (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW REFUSED

#### lf

FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other\_specify,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female\_head,some\_other \_female\_relative\_no\_male\_head}) Then

## FAMSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

## End If

If FAMILY16 = {both\_own\_mother\_and\_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA\_2

End If

## FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)

What happened?

{one_or_both_parents_	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
died}	
{parents_divorced_or_s eparated}	PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
	FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
d_forces}	
	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
n_institution}	

{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other\_specify} Then

## FDIFSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

## End If

## LabelOCCPA\_2

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,mo therno_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_fem ale_head}) Then momfill = mom.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then momfill = stepmom.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then momfill = othfem.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then momfill = momsub.label Else End If If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,father herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_ male_head}) Then dadfill = dad.label ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else Else dadfill = dadsub.label Else fad If If	
<pre>therno_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_fem ale_head)) Then momfill = mom.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother})) Then momfill = stepmom.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then momfill = othfem.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then momfill = momsub.label Else momfill = momsub.label Else fram if momspec.label End If if FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_ male_head)) Then dadfill = dad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = marel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Elself Elself is a marel.label Elself faMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else Else dadfill = dadsub.label Else Else dadfill = dadsub.label Else Ense dadfill = dadsub.label Ense Ense dadfill = dadsub.label Ense Ense dadfill = dadsub.label Ense Ense dadfill = dadsub.label Ense Ense dadfill = dadsub.label Ense Ense dadfill = dadsub.label Ense Ense dadfill = dadsub.label Ense Ense Ense Ense Ense Ense Ense Ense</pre>	
<pre>therno_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_fem ale_head)) Then momfill = mom.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother})) Then momfill = stepmom.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then momfill = othfem.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then momfill = momsub.label Else momfill = momsub.label Else fram if momspec.label End If if FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_ male_head)) Then dadfill = dad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = marel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Elself Elself is a marel.label Elself faMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else Else dadfill = dadsub.label Else Else dadfill = dadsub.label Else Ense dadfill = dadsub.label Ense Ense dadfill = dadsub.label Ense Ense dadfill = dadsub.label Ense Ense dadfill = dadsub.label Ense Ense dadfill = dadsub.label Ense Ense dadfill = dadsub.label Ense Ense dadfill = dadsub.label Ense Ense Ense Ense Ense Ense Ense Ense</pre>	FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,mo
<pre>momfill = mom.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother})) Then momfill = stepmom.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then momfill = othfem.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then momfill = momsub.label Else momfill = momsub.label Else momfill = momspec.label End If If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no male_head}) Then dadfill = dad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = dadsub.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else Else dadfill = dadsub.label Else Else dadfill = dadsub.label Else End If</pre>	
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then momfill = stepmom.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then momfill = othfem.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then momfill = momsub.label Else momfill = momspec.label End If If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_ male_head}) Then dadfill = dad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else Ise dadfill = dadsub.label Else framility for the function of the function o	ale_head}) Then
<pre>momfill = stepmom.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then momfill = othfem.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then momfill = momsub.label Else momfill = momspec.label End If If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_ male_head}) Then dadfill = dad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else Else Else fadfill = dadspec.label Else Else fadfill = dadspec.label Else fadfill = dadspec.label End If</pre>	momfill = mom.label
<pre>momfill = stepmom.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then momfill = othfem.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then momfill = momsub.label Else momfill = momspec.label End If If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_ male_head}) Then dadfill = dad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else Else Else fadfill = dadspec.label Else Else fadfill = dadspec.label Else fadfill = dadspec.label End If</pre>	Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father and stepmother}) Then
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then momfill = othfem.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then momfill = momsub.label Else momfill = momspec.label End If If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_ male_head}) Then dadfill = dad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else Else Else Else Else MSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else	
w}) Then momfill = othfem.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then momfill = momsub.label Else momfill = momspec.label End If If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_ male_head}) Then dadfill = dad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadsub.label Else Else dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadsub.label	
<pre>momfill = othfem.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then momfill = momsub.label Else momfill = momspec.label End If If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_ male_head)) Then dadfill = dad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dad.usbel Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else famile = dadsub.label Else famile = dadsub.label Else famile = dadsub.label Else famile = dadsub.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else famile = dadsub.l</pre>	FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
<pre>momfill = othfem.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then momfill = momsub.label Else momfill = momspec.label End If If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_ male_head)) Then dadfill = dad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dad.usbel Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else famile = dadsub.label Else famile = dadsub.label Else famile = dadsub.label Else famile = dadsub.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else famile = dadsub.l</pre>	w}) Then
FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then momfill = momsub.label Else momfill = momspec.label End If If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_ male_head}) Then dadfill = dad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And_ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadsub.label Else	
<pre>momfill = momsub.label Else momfill = momspec.label End If If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_ male_head}) Then dadfill = dad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else famile = dadspec.label Else famile = dadspec.label Else famile = dadspec.label famile = da</pre>	Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
<pre>momfill = momsub.label Else momfill = momspec.label End If If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_ male_head}) Then dadfill = dad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else fadfill = dadsub.label Else fadfill = dadsub.label Else fadfill = dadsub.label fadfill = d</pre>	FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
<pre>momfill = momspec.label End If If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_ male_head}) Then</pre>	momfill = momsub.label
End If If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_ male_head}) Then dadfill = dad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And_ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadspec.label Else fadspec.label End If	Else
If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_ male_head}) Then dadfill = dad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadspec.label Else fadspec.label End If	momfill = momspec.label
<pre>FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_ male_head}) Then</pre>	End If
<pre>herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_ male_head}) Then</pre>	lf
<pre>male_head}) Then dadfill = dad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadspec.label Else faddfill = dadspec.label End If</pre>	
dadfill = dad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadspec.label Else fadfill = dadspec.label End If	
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadspec.label Else fadspec.label End If	
dadfill = stepdad.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadspec.label End If	
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadspec.label End If	
<pre>FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno w}) Then</pre>	
w}) Then dadfill = malrel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadspec.label End If	
dadfill = malrel.label Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadspec.label End If	
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadspec.label End If	
FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadspec.label End If	
dadfill = dadsub.label Else dadfill = dadspec.label End If	
Else dadfill = dadspec.label End If	
dadfill = dadspec.label End If	
End If	
	•
If	
FAMILVAC Contains Any/(motherney fother on stanfather same attent for all male)	
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_	
head}) Then	

## GoTo LabelMAGRADE\_2

End If

## **OCCPA: Text**

What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### **MAINPA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

## **INDPA: Text**

What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### WHATPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **PAWRKSLF:** Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

#### **Categories:**

Page 59 of 298

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **PAGRADE:** Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

### Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

lf

PAGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow}) Then

## PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## PACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

## PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did he complete?

## Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does he have any college degrees?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

# PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

#### **Categories:**

{associatejunior_college }	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} {graduate} {dontknow} {refused}	Bachelor's Graduate DON'T KNOW REFUSED

End If		
End If		
End If		

## LabelMAGRADE\_2

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno\_mother\_or\_stepmother,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female \_head}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1\_2

End If

## MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

## **Categories:**

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

lf

MAGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow}) Then

## MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## MACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:	
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## If MACOL = {yes} Then

## MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did she complete?

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years

{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does she have any college degrees?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

#### MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

#### **Categories:**

{associatejunior_college	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If End If End If

## MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

## OCCMA: Text

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

## MAINMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### INDMA: Text

What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

## WHATMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

#### Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

#### LabelTimeA1\_2

If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" T	<sup>-</sup> hen
TIMEA1 = Now()	

Else TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse End If SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"

## SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

## MARITAL: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

## Categories:

{married}	Married
{widowed}	Widowed
{divorced}	Divorced
{separated}	Separated
{never_married}	Never married
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

## DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

## Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

## WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been widowed?

## Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If VERXY="Y" And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

**POSSLQY: Categorical (Single)** 

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:	
{marliv}	<ol> <li>I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.</li> </ol>
{posslq}	<ol><li>I have a steady partner, and we live in the same household.</li></ol>
{noliv}	3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household.
{nopart}	<ol><li>I don't have a steady partner.</li></ol>
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

## **POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)**

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

## Categories:

{marliv}	<ol> <li>I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.</li> </ol>
{posslq}	2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
{noliv}	3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household.
{nopart}	<ol><li>I don't have a steady partner.</li></ol>
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then If MARITAL<>{married} Then SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER" Else SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="SPOUSE"

End If

## SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)

IS THE RESPODENT'S {spfill}...

Categories:	
{male}	MALE
{female}	FEMALE
{notsure}	NOT SURE

#### End If

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then \_\_spfill1 = {partner} Else If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then \_\_spfill1 = {husband}

```
Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
     _spfill1 = {wife}
  Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
     spfill1 = {spouse}
  Elself SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
     _spfill1 = {spouse}
  Else
     _spfill1 = {spouse}
  End If
End If
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  spfill4 = {him}
Elself SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
Else
  _spfill2 = {heorshe}
  _spfill3 = {hisorher}
  _spfill4 = {himorher}
End If
```

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - LabelETHpage\_2

```
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And
Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And
Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH2) And
Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And
Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Then
```

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And

Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Then

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If

If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And \_\_\_\_\_\_ Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If

If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If

If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If If ETHSING = 29 Then

ETHSPEC0: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If If ETH1 = 29 Then

> ETHSPEC1: Text SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If If ETH2 = 29 Then ETHSPEC2: Text SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

## End If If ETH3 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC3: Text SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
End If
If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
End If
If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
End If
If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
End If
If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
End If
If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
End If
If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
End If
If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
End If
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If

If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_15} End If If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_16} End If If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_17} End If If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_18} End If If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_19} End If If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_20} End If If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_21} End If If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 22} End If If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_23} End If If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_24} End If If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_25} End If If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 26} End If If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_27} End If If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 30} End If If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_31} End If If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 32} End If If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_33} End If If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_34} End If If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_35}

End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} +
{can_t_decide_on_one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 51}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}

**ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)** Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

oulcyones.	
{_1}	Africa
{_2}	Austria
{_3}	Canada (French)
{_4}	Canada (Other)
{	China
{_6}	Czechoslovakia
{_7}	Denmark
{_8}	England and Wales
{_9}	Finland
{_10}	France
{_11} {_11}	Germany
{_12}	Greece
{_13}	Hungary
{ 14}	Ireland
{15}	Italy
{16}	Japan
{	Mexico
{_18}	Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
{19}	Norway
{_20}	Philippines
{21}	Poland
{_22}	Puerto Rico
{_23}	Russia (USSR)
{_24}	Scotland
{_25}	Spain
{_26}	Sweden
{_27}	Switzerland
{_30}	American Indian
{31}	India
{_32}	Portugal

{_33}	Lithuania
{_34}	Yugoslavia
{_35}	Romania
{_36}	Belgium
{_49}	{response to ETHSPEC0}
{_50}	{response to ETHSPEC1}
{_51}	{response to ETHSPEC2}
{_52}	{response to ETHSPEC3}
{can_t_decide_on_one}	CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
. ,	

#### End If

## WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

### **Categories:**

e alle geneel	
{working_full_time}	1) Working full time
{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_l	<ol><li>Unemployed, laid off, looking for work</li></ol>
ooking_for_work}	
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other\_specify} Then

## WRKSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

#### End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time}) Then

## HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

## End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not\_at\_work}) Then

## HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

## End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,keeping\_house,other\_specify}) Then

## EVWORK: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

## **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
occslffill = {_1}
mainslffill = {_1}
indslffill = {_1}
whatslffill = {_1}
wrkslffill = {_1}
selfemsfill = {_1}
numempsfill = {_1}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
arewere = {are}
Else
$occsIffill = \{ 2 \}$
mainslffill = {_2}
$indsIffill = \{ 2 \}$
whatslffill = {_2}
wrkslffill = {_2}
selfemsfill = {_2}
numempsfill = {_2}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK =
{no} Then

#### GoTo LabelLOCALNUM\_2

End If

# OCCSLF: Text

{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### MAINSLF: Text

{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### INDSLF: Text

{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

## WHATSLF: Text

{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WRKSLF: Categorical (Single) {response to wrkslffill}

#### Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

**SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)** {response to selfemsfill}

Categories:	
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999] {response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If End If

## WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

#### Categories:

{government}	Government
{private_employer}	Private Employer
{dontknow}	DON'T KNÓW
{refused}	REFUSED

## LabelLOCALNUM 2

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

## LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

## **Categories:**

{_1}	1. 1-9
{_2}	2. 10-49
{_3}	3. 50-99
{_4}	4. 100-499
{_5}	5. 500-999
{_6}	6. 1,000-1,999
{_7}	7. More than 2,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

#### WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2011 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

#### If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

**PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)** When you worked in 2011, was it usually full or part time?

#### Categories:

{fulltime}	Full-time
{parttime}	Part-time
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

### JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

#### Categories:

0	
{very_likely}	Very likely
{fairly_likely}	Fairly likely
{not_too_likely}	Not too likely
{not_at_all_likely}	Not at all likely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)**

About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

## **Categories:**

{very_easy}	Very easy
{somewhat_easy}	Somewhat easy
{not_easy_at_all}	Not easy at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,other\_specify}) Then

GoTo LabelSPWRKSTA\_2

End If

## SATJOB: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

# Categories:

{very\_satisfied} {moderately\_satisfied} {a\_little\_dissatisfied} {very\_dissatisfied} {dontknow} {refused} Very satisfied Moderately satisfied A little dissatisfied Very dissatisfied DON'T KNOW REFUSED

## LabelSPWRKSTA\_2

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

## SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)

Last week was your {response to \_spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

## **Categories:**

ealogeneer	
{working_full_time}	1) Working full time
{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_l	4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
ooking_for_work}	
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## If SPWRKSTA = {other\_specify} Then

## SWRKSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY:

## End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time}) Then

## SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did {response to \_spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

## End If

If SPWRKSTA = {not\_at\_work} Then

## SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week does {response to \_spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,keeping\_house,other\_specify}) Then

### SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo UNEMP

End If
End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
Else
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
End If

OCCSP: Text

{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### MAINSP: Text {mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

# INDSP: Text

{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

# WHATSP: Text

{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) {spwrkslffill}

## Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

## **UNEMP: Categorical (Single)**

At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

## Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

UNION.Categories = {yes\_respondent\_belongs,no,dontknow,refused} If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label uniontxt3 = {\_2} uniontxt3.Categories[{\_2}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=\_spfill1.Response.Label UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + {yes\_spouse\_belongs,yes\_both\_belong} UNION.Categories[{yes\_spouse\_belongs}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=\_spfill1.Response.Label Else UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label uniontxt3 = {\_1} End If

## **UNION:** Categorical (Single)

{uniontxt} belong to a labor union? CODE ONLY ONE.

## **Categories:**

YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
YES, {spfill:u} BELONGS
YES, BOTH BELONG
NO, {response to uniontxt3}
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### SATFIN: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

#### **Categories:**

Pretty well satisfied
More or less satisfied
Not satisfied at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### FINALTER: Categorical (Single)

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

#### Categories:

{getting_better}	Getting better
{getting_worse}	Getting worse
{stayed_the_same}	Stayed the same
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## FINRELA: Categorical (Single)

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

{far_below_average}	Far below average
{below_average}	Below average
{average}	Average
{above_average}	Above average
{far_above_average}	Far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### PARSOL: Categorical (Single)

Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

#### **Categories:**

Much better
Somewhat better
About the same
Somewhat worse
Much worse
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)

When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

#### Categories:

{much_better}	Much better
{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse
{much_worse}	Much worse
{no_children_volunteere	NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)
d}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### CLASS: Categorical (Single)

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

#### Categories:

{lower\_class} {working\_class} {middle\_class} {upper\_class} {dontknow} {refused} Lower class Working class Middle class Upper class DON'T KNOW REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Or \_ SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single) {wksubfill}

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

#### WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

## Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

WKSUP: Categorical (Single) {wksupfill}

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single) Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Page 82 of 298

Categories:	
{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If End If If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then TIMEA2 = Now() Else TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse End If

## **CONBUS: Categorical (Single)**

I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

## Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c	1. A great deal of confidence
onfidence}	
	2. Only some confidence
nce}	
{_3_hardly_any_confide	3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **CONCLERG:** Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

## Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c	1. A great deal of confidence
onfidence}	
	2. Only some confidence
nce}	
{_3_hardly_any_confide	3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

Categories:	
{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
,	3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **CONFED: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

Categories:	
{_1_a_great_deal_of_c	1. A great deal of confidence
onfidence}	
<pre>{_2_only_some_confide</pre>	<ol><li>Only some confidence</li></ol>
nce}	
{_3_hardly_any_confide	3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

## Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c	1. A great deal of confidence
onfidence}	-
2	
{_2_only_some_confide	2. Only some confidence
nce}	
,	
{_3_nardiy_any_confide	3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
licitocal	

## **CONPRESS:** Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_c 1. A great deal of confidence onfidence}

{_2_only_some_confide	2. Only some confidence
nce}	
{_3_hardly_any_confide	3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

## **Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c	1. A great deal of confidence
onfidence}	-
{_2_only_some_confide	2. Only some confidence
nce}	
{_3_hardly_any_confide	3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **CONTV: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

ΤV

## Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c	1. A great deal of confidence
onfidence}	
• •	2. Only some confidence
nce}	
	3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:	
{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide	2. Only some confidence
nce}	
	3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all} {dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

#### **CONSCI:** Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

## **Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c	<ol> <li>A great deal of confidence</li> </ol>
onfidence}	
{_2_only_some_confide	<ol><li>Only some confidence</li></ol>
nce}	
{_3_hardly_any_confide	3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

#### **Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c	1. A great deal of confidence
onfidence}	
{_2_only_some_confide	<ol><li>Only some confidence</li></ol>
nce}	
{_3_hardly_any_confide	3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### CONARMY: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

## **Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c	1. A great deal of confidence
onfidence}	
{_2_only_some_confide	<ol><li>Only some confidence</li></ol>
nce}	
{_3_hardly_any_confide	3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

Categories:	
{_1_a_great_deal_of_c	1. A great deal of confidence
onfidence}	
{_2_only_some_confide	2. Only some confidence
nce}	
{_3_hardly_any_confide	<ol><li>Hardly any confidence at all</li></ol>
nce_at_all}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **GRASS:** Categorical (Single)

Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

#### **Categories:**

{should}	Should
{should_not}	Should not
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)**

Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

#### **Categories:**

{easier}	Easier
{more_difficult}	More difficult
{stay_as_is_volunteere	STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)
d}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

{_1}	1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5

{_6}	6
{_7}	7 Government should not concern itself with income differences
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal-point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	1. Extremely liberal
{_2}	2. Liberal
{_3}	3. Slightly liberal
{_4}	4. Moderate, middle of the road
{_5}	5. Slightly conservative
{_6}	6. Conservative
{_7}	7. Extremely conservative
{dontknow}	DON'T KNÔW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

## **Categories:**

{favor}	Favor
{oppose}	Oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **COURTS: Categorical (Single)**

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

#### **Categories:**

{too_harshly}	Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough}	Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteere	ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
d}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## TRUST: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

## Categories:

{most\_people\_can\_be\_t Most people can be trusted rusted} {can\_t\_be\_too\_careful} Can't be too careful {other\_depends} OTHER, DEPENDS

Page 88 of 298

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)

Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **POLABUSE:** Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

#### Categories:

Yes
No
NOT SURE
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

## POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## LabelCHLDVAL1

## CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)

If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CHLDVAL2.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If

## CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)

Which comes next in importance?

•	
Catego	oride
Caley	

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CHLDVAL3.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}	
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then	
CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2	
Else	
CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories	
End If	

# CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)

Which comes third?

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL4.Categories = {\_1,\_2,\_3,\_4,\_5,refused,dontknow} If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({\_1,\_2,\_3,\_4,\_5}) Then CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories - CHLDVAL3 Else CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories End If

# CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)

Which comes fourth?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CHLDVAL5.Categories = {\_1,\_2,\_3,\_4,\_5,refused,dontknow} If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({\_1,\_2,\_3,\_4,\_5}) Then CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4 Else CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories End If

## CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)

RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

## Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)

What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

{none}	NONE
{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{five}	FIVE
{six}	SIX
{seven_or_more}	SEVEN OR MORE
{as many as you wan	AS MANY AS YOU WANT

t}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## PILLOK: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

## Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## SPANKING: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

### Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)

When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

## Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?

#### READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

## READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has dishonored his or her family?

#### READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **PREMARSX:** Categorical (Single)

There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometime	Wrong only sometimes
s}	
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **TEENSEX:** Categorical (Single)

What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

## Categories:

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometime	Wrong only sometimes
s}	
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

XMOVIE.Label.Inserts["xmovtxt"] = ""

# XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)

{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

## **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)**

Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

## **Categories:**

1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography,
whatever the age, or
2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography
ε · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

## SOCREL: Categorical (Single)

Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

{_1}	1. Almost every day
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month

{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

#### Categories:

{_1}	<ol> <li>Almost every day</li> </ol>
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

#### Categories:

{_1}	1. Almost every day
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Go to a bar or tavern?

## READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

{_1}	<ol> <li>Almost every day</li> </ol>
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week

{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **NEWS: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

#### Categories:

{every_day}	Every day
{a_few_times_a_week}	A few times a week
{once_a_week}	Once a week
{less_than_once_a_we	Less than once a week
ek}	
{never}	Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]

On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

## HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

#### Categories:

{try_to_be_helpful} {just_look_out_for_them selves}	Try to be helpful Just look out for themselves
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FAIR.Label.Inserts["fairtxt"] = ""

## FAIR: Categorical (Single)

{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

{would_take_advantage	Would take advantage of you
_of_you}	
{would_try_to_be_fair}	Would try to be fair
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then

#### HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

#### Categories:

{very_happy} {pretty_happy} {not_too_happy} {dontknow} {refused}	Very happy Pretty happy Not too happy DON'T KNOW REFUSED
{refused}	REFUSED
{dontknow} {refused}	

Elself Marital<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

#### HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

## Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

## HAPPY: Categorical (Single)

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

## **Categories:**

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	{response to happytxt2}
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then hispfill = {Latino} Else hispfill = {Latina} End If

## HISP1: Categorical (Single)

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

# HISP2: Categorical (Single)

Which group are you from?

## Categories:

1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
2. Puerto Rican
3. Cuban
4. Other
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If HISP2 = {\_4\_other} Then

## HIS2SPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If End If RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no\_more\_mentioned}

## **RACECEN1:** Categorical (Single)

What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {\_3} Then

## AMINSPC1: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If If RACECEN1 = {\_10} Then

#### ASIASPC1: Text

Please name.

End If If RACECEN1 = {\_14} Then

## PACFSPC1: Text

Please name.

#### End If If RACECEN1 = { 15} Then

OTRCSPC1: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3\_2

End If

RACECEN2.Categories.Filter = {no\_more\_mentioned,\_1,\_2,\_3,\_4,\_5,\_6,\_7,\_8,\_9,\_10,\_11,\_12,\_13,\_14,\_15,dontknow,refused} RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1 RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## **RACECEN2:** Categorical (Single)

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

oulogonica.	
{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean

{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = {no\_more\_mentioned} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3\_2

End If If RACECEN2 = {\_3} Then

#### AMINSPC2: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If If RACECEN2 = {\_10} Then

## ASIASPC2: Text

Please name.

End If If RACECEN2 = {\_14} Then

PACFSPC2: Text Please name.

End If If RACECEN2 = {\_15} Then

OTRCSPC2: Text

Please name.

## End If

If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3\_2

End If

RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =

{no\_more\_mentioned,\_1,\_2,\_3,\_4,\_5,\_6,\_7,\_8,\_9,\_10,\_11,\_12,\_13,\_14,\_15,dontknow,refused} RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2 RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)** 

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

## **Categories:**

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
{no_more_mentioned} {dontknow}	NO MORE MENTIONED DON'T KNOW

If RACECEN3 = {\_3} Then

## AMINSPC3: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

#### End If If RACECEN3 = {\_10} Then

# ASIASPC3: Text

Please name.

End If If RACECEN3 = {\_14} Then

## PACFSPC3: Text

Please name.

End If If RACECEN3 = {\_15} Then

OTRCSPC3: Text Please name.

## End If

#### LabelTIMEA3\_2

Page 101 of 298

If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then TIMEA3 = Now() Else TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse End If If RACECEN1 = {\_2} Then racefill = {whites} racefill2 = {white} Else racefill2 = {black} End If

## **RACLIVE:** Categorical (Single)

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

## Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)**

On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to discrimination?

## Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **RACDIF2:** Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

## **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

## **RACDIF5: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to differences in upbringing?

## Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACDIF1.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF2.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF3.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF4.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF5.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) Then

## RACDIFY1: Text

What do you think is the cause of these racial differences in jobs, income, and housing?

End If

#### End If

#### AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

#### **Categories:**

For racial preference
Against racial preference
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If AFIRM1 = {for\_racial\_preference} Then

## AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

#### Categories:

{strongly_favors}	Strongly Favor
{not_strongly}	Not Strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elself AFIRM1 = {against\_racial\_preference} Then

#### AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

#### Categories:

{oppose_strongly}	Oppose strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

#### WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

{_1}	1. Agree strongly
{_2}	2. Agree somewhat
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree somewhat

{_5}	5. Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:	
{_1_rich}	1 rich
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_poor}	7 poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

#### **Categories:**

1 rich
2
3
4
5
6
7 poor
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

## WLTHHSPS: Categorical (Single)

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4

means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

# Categories:

{_1_rich}	1 rich
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_poor}	7 poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
End If	

## WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)

The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

#### Categories:

{_1_hardworking}	1 Hardworking
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

## Categories:

{\_1\_hardworking} 1 Hardworking

{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

## WORKHSPS: Categorical (Single)

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

## Categories:

{_1_hardworking}	1 Hardworking
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

## INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

## **INTLBLKX:** Categorical (Single)

(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
{IEIUSEU}	REFUSED

#### If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

## INTLHSPS: Categorical (Single)

(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

#### Categories:

{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

## LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?

#### Categories:

{very_much_in_favor}	Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_o	Neither in favor nor opposed
pposed}	
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{somewhat_opposed} {very_much_opposed}	Very much opposed

# LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)

What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

#### **Categories:**

{very_much_in_favor}	Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_o	Neither in favor nor opposed
pposed}	
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed}	Very much opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### MARWHT: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

#### Categories:

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_o	Neither in favor nor opposed
pposed}	
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### MARBLK: Categorical (Single)

What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

#### Categories:

{very\_in\_favor} Very in favor {somewhat\_in\_favor} Somewhat in favor {neither\_in\_favor\_nor\_o Neither in favor nor opposed pposed}

Page 109 of 298

{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)

An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

#### **Categories:**

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_o	Neither in favor nor opposed
pposed}	
(comowhat appaged)	Companyla of opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
	••
{very_opposed}	Very opposed

#### MARHISP: Categorical (Single)

A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

#### **Categories:**

ealegeneer	
{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_o	Neither in favor nor opposed
pposed}	
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### LETIN1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

#### Categories:

{_1}	1. Increased a lot
{_2}	2. Increased a little
{_3}	3. Remain the same as it is
{_4}	4. Reduced a little, or
{_5}	5. Reduced a lot?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### CHILDS: Categorical (Single)

How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

{none}	NONE
{one}	ONE

TWO {two} {three} THREE {four} FOUR {five} FIVE {six} SIX SEVEN {seven} {eight\_or\_more} EIGHT OR MORE {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight\_or\_more}) Then

#### AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]

How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

#### SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)

Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

#### Categories:

{for}	For
{against}	Against
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **PRTYPREF:** Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

#### **Categories:**

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{independent}	Independent
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference}	NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other\_specify} Then

#### PRTYSPEC: Text SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If

If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

#### **PRTYSTRG:** Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:	
{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

#### **PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

#### Categories:

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{neither}	NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If gendfill = sex

#### **HELPPOOR:** Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories: {_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE
1_'}	LIVING STANDARDS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF
	THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree

and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:	
{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

#### Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF
	THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Calegones.	
{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO
	HELP BLACKS
{_2}	2

Catagorias

{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF
	THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RGRADE:** Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

#### Categories:

<pre>{no_formal_school} {_1st_grade} {_1st_grade} {_2nd_grade} {_3rd_grade} {_4th_grade} {_5th_grade} {_5th_grade} {_7th_grade} {_9th_grade} {_10th_grade} {_11th_grade} {_12th_grade} {dontknow}</pre>	No formal school 1st grade 2nd grade 3rd grade 4th grade 5th grade 6th grade 7th grade 9th grade 9th grade 10th grade 11th grade 12th grade DON'T KNOW
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow}) Then

#### **RDIPLMA:** Categorical (Single)

Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:	
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And RDIPLMA={yes} Then

#### **DIPGED:** Categorical (Single)

Was that a diploma awarded by your high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after you took a test, or something else?

{hsdip}	High School diploma
{ged}	GED
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If DIPGED={other} Then

#### **DIPGEDSP: Text** PLEASE SPECIFY

End If If DIPGED.ContainsAny({ged,hsdip}) Then DIPGEDfill=DIPGED Else DIPGEDfill={other} End If End If

# **RCOL:** Categorical (Single)

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

#### Categories:

Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

### **RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did you complete?

#### **Categories:**

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **RCOLDEG:** Categorical (Single)

Do you have any college degrees?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

#### **RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

#### Categories:

{associatejunior_college	Associate/Junior College
}	Destated
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

#### **VOEDCOL:** Categorical (Single)

Besides attending college for credit, did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VOEDCOL={yes} Then

#### **VOEDNME1: Text** What institution was that?

#### FI INSTRUCTION: IF MORE THAN ONE INSTITUTION, CODE THE ONE WITH THE MOST COURSES OR FOR WHICH THE LONGEST TIME WAS SPENT.

End If

End If If RCOLDEG = {yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then RDEGHIfill=RDEGHI

#### **COLNAME: Text**

What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES), ASK R : "Please tell me the name of the university that granted the degree most relevant to what you are doing now."

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A.)

MAJOR2: Text MAJOR 2:

MAJOR1: Text MAJOR 1:

MAJOR2: Text MAJOR 2:

#### Begin Page - major

What was your major or field of study when you received your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A).

[COUNT UP TO 2 MENTIONS]

MAJOR1: Text MAJOR 1:

MAJOR2: Text MAJOR 2:

End Page - major

Begin Page - COLYEAR

In what month and year did you receive the {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

COLYEARMO: Long [1 .. 12] MONTH:

**COLYEARYR: Long [1900** .. **2012]** YEAR:

End Page - COLYEAR

Elself RCOLDEG={no} And RDIPLMA={yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

Begin Page - HSYEAR

In what month and year did you receive your high school degree?

HSYEARMO: Long [1 .. 12] MONTH:

HSYEARYR: Long [1900 .. 2012] YEAR:

End Page - HSYEAR

End If End If If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And RCOL={no} Then

#### **VOEDNCOL:** Categorical (Single)

Did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VOEDNCOL={yes} Then

#### VOEDNME2: Text

E5. What institution was that?

# FI INSTRUCTION: IF MORE THAN ONE INSTITUTION, CODE THE ONE WITH THE MOST COURSES OR FOR WHICH THE LONGEST TIME WAS SPENT.

End If	
End If	
End If	

#### LabelSPGRADE\_2

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

#### SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to \_spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade

{_6th_grade} {_7th_grade}	6th grade 7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

lf

SPGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow}) Then

#### SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If SPDIPLMA={yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

#### SPDIPGED: Categorical (Single)

Was that a diploma awarded by {response to \_spfill3} high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after {response to \_spfill2} took a test, or something else?

#### Categories:

{hsdip}	High School diploma
{ged}	GED
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If SPDIPGED={other} Then

#### SPDIPGEDSP: Text PLEASE SPECIFY

# End If

#### End If

#### SPCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

# SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did {response to \_spfill2} complete?

#### **Categories:**

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to \_spfill2} have any college degrees?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

#### SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories: {associatejunior_college }	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPDEGHIfill=SPDEGHI	
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then	

#### SPCOLNME: Text

What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to \_spfill1} {response to \_spfill3} {response to SPDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE SPOUSE ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES:, ASK "Please tell me about the college that granted the degree most relevant to what she/he is doing now." IF R CANNOT CHOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF SPOUSE RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A PH.D. RATHER THAN A MBA).

End If End If End If End If End If If SAMPTYPE <> "2010" Then

#### **RANK: Categorical (Single)**

In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Where would you put yourself on this scale?

Categories:	
{_01}	01. Top
{_02}	02.
{_03}	03.
{_04}	04.
{_05}	05.
{_06}	06.
{_07}	07.
{_08}	08.
{_09}	09.
{_10}	10. Bottom
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

#### **VOTE08: Categorical (Single)**

In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

#### Categories:

{voted}	Voted
{did_not_vote}	Did not vote
{ineligible}	Ineligible
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

**PRES08: Categorical (Single)** Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

Categories:	
{obama}	Obama
{mccain}	McCain
{other_candidate_specif	OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
у}	
{didn_t_vote_for_presid	DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
ent}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRES08 = {other\_candidate\_specify} Then

#### PR08SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If End If If VOTE08.ContainsAny({did\_not\_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES08 = {didn\_t\_vote\_for\_president} Then

#### IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

#### **Categories:**

{obama}	Obama
{mccain}	McCain
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

#### **RELIG: Categorical (Single)**

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

### Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then

#### GoTo RELIG16

#### End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

#### **RELGSPEC: Text** SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

#### End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other\_specify, refused}) Then

#### **IVQRELIG:** Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

#### Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonc	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
hristian}	
{internondenominational	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
} {dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
lieiuseu	KEI OSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

#### GoTo LabelTMPDENOM\_2

End If

If IVQRELIG = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN\_2

End If

# CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

#### Categories:

 {yes}
 Yes

 {no}
 No

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN\_2

End If

#### **PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)**

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

#### Categories:

{yes} {no} {not\_sure} {dontknow} {refused} Yes No Not Sure DON'T KNOW REFUSED

#### If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

#### PROTSPEC: Text SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If Elself RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM\_2

Else

GoTo LabelJEW\_2

End If

#### TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

#### Categories:

outogonioon	
{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
n_or_nondenominationa	
I_church}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DENOM.Categories = {} If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {american\_baptist\_association,american\_baptist\_churches\_in\_the\_usa,national\_baptist\_conventi on\_of\_america,national\_baptist\_convention\_usa\_inc,southern\_baptist\_convention,other\_baptist\_ churches,baptist\_don\_t\_know\_which} End If If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {african\_methodist\_episcopal\_church,african\_methodist\_episcopal\_zion\_church,united\_methodist t\_church,other\_methodist\_churches,methodist\_don\_t\_know\_which}

End If
If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_churchmissouri_synod,wisc
onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
DENOM = {episcopal_church}
Elself TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
DENOM = {other_specify}
Elself TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
DENOM = {no denomination given or nondenominational church}
Elself TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
DENOM = {refused}
Elself TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
DENOM = {dontknow}
Else

**DENOM: Categorical (Single)** What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

oulogonico.	
{american_baptist_asso ciation}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_chur ches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_conve ntion_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_conve ntion_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_conv ention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_w hich}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_epis copal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church

{african_methodist_epis copal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_chur ch}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churc hes}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know _which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_chu rch}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_am erica}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_churchmiss ouri_synod}	Lutheran Church Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_ lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_church es}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_c hurch_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_ which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in _the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_ch urch_in_the_united_stat es_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_ch urches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_u sa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_kn ow_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} {other_specify}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa I_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} {refused}	DON'T KNOW REFUSED

# End If

If DENOM.ContainsAny({other\_baptist\_churches,other\_methodist\_churches,other\_lutheran\_church es,other\_presbyterian\_churches,presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_amer ica,other\_specify}) Then If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_america}) Then

OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label

Else

OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "" End If

OTHSPEC: Text {othdemtxt}

SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

End If

#### LabelJEW\_2

If RELIG = {jewish} Then

#### JEW: Categorical (Single)

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

#### **Categories:**

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text SPECIFY:

End If End If

#### LabelRELITEN\_2

If RELIG = {jewish} Then RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label Elself RELIG = {catholic} Then RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label Elself RELIG = {other\_specify} Then If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then

## GoTo LabelTMPDEN\_2

Else RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label End If Elself RELIG = {protestant} Then If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label Else

#### LabelTMPDEN\_2

If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label Elself TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label

Elself TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
Elself TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
Elself TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
Else
If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))
Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
End If
End If
End If
End If
If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then

#### **RELITEN:** Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

#### Categories:

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{somewhat_strong}	SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

#### **RELIG16: Categorical (Single)**

In what religion were you raised?

#### Categories:

{catholic} Catholic {jewish} Jewish {none} None	{jewish} {none} {other_specify} {dontknow}	Jewish None OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION) DON'T KNOW
---	---	---

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

#### **RG16SPEC:** Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

#### **IVQRELG2:** Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT

CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:	
{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonc	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
hristian}	
{internondenominational	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
{internondenominational }	DON'T KNOW

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If

If IVQRELG2 = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend\_2

End If

# CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single) Would that be a Christian church?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend\_2

End If

# PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

**PROTSPC2:** Text SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If Elself RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2\_2

End If

#### **TMPDEN16:** Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:	
{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
n_or_nondenominationa	
I_church}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DENOM16.Categories = {} If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then

DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +

{american\_baptist\_association,american\_baptist\_churches\_in\_the\_usa,national\_baptist\_conventi on\_of\_america,national\_baptist\_convention\_usa\_inc,southern\_baptist\_convention,other\_baptist\_ churches,baptist\_don\_t\_know\_which}

End If

If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then

DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +

{african\_methodist\_episcopal\_church,african\_methodist\_episcopal\_zion\_church,united\_methodist\_church,other\_methodist\_churches,methodist\_don\_t\_know\_which}

End If

If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then

DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +

{american\_lutheran\_church,lutheran\_church\_in\_america,lutheran\_church\_\_missouri\_synod,wisc onsin\_evangelical\_lutheran\_synod,other\_lutheran\_churches,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_am erica,lutheran\_don\_t\_know\_which}

End If

If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then

DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +

{presbyterian\_church\_in\_the\_united\_states,united\_presbyterian\_church\_in\_the\_united\_states\_of \_ame,other\_presbyterian\_churches,presbyterian\_church\_usa,presbyterian\_don\_t\_know\_which} End If

If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal\_church} Then

DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {episcopal church} End If If TMPDEN16 = {other\_specify} Then DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other specify} End If If TMPDEN16 = {no\_denomination\_given\_or\_nondenominational\_church} Then DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {no\_denomination\_given\_or\_nondenominational\_church} End If If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal church} Then DENOM16 = {episcopal church} Elself TMPDEN16 = {other\_specify} Then DENOM16 = {other specify} Elself TMPDEN16 = {no\_denomination\_given\_or\_nondenominational\_church} Then DENOM16 = {no\_denomination\_given\_or\_nondenominational\_church} Elself TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then DENOM16 = {refused} Elself TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then DENOM16 = {dontknow} Else

**DENOM16: Categorical (Single)** What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

{american_baptist_asso ciation}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_chur ches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_conve	National Baptist Convention of America
ntion_of_america} {national_baptist_conve ntion_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_conv ention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches }	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_w hich}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_epis copal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_epis copal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_chur ch}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churc	Other Methodist Churches
hes} {methodist_don_t_know which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_chu rch}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_am	Lutheran Church in America
erica} {lutheran_churchmiss	Lutheran Church Missouri Synod

ouri_synod} {wisconsin_evangelical_	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
lutheran_synod} {other_lutheran_church es}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_c hurch_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_ which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in _the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_ch urch_in_the_united_stat es_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_ch urches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_u sa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_kn ow_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} {other_specify}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
I_church} {dontknow} {refused}	DON'T KNOW REFUSED

# End If

DENOM16.ContainsAny({other\_baptist\_churches,other\_methodist\_churches,other\_lutheran\_chur ches,other\_presbyterian\_churches,presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_am erica,other\_specify}) Then If

DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_america}) Then

OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label

Else

OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>" End If

# OTH16SPC: Text

{othdemtxt}

# End If

# LabelJEW2\_2

If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

#### JEW16: Categorical (Single)

Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:	
{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

# JEW16SP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If End If

#### ATTEND: Categorical (Single)

How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

#### **Categories:**

{never}	NEVER
{less_than_once_a_yea	LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
r}	
{about_once_or_twice_	ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
a_year}	
{several_times_a_year}	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month}	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week}	NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week}	EVERY WEEK
{several_times_a_week	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NOT(MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})))) Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

#### End If

#### SPREL: Categorical (Single)

What is your {response to \_spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

#### Categories:

{protestant} Protestant {catholic} Catholic {jewish} {none} {other\_specify} {dontknow} {refused} Jewish None OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION ) DON'T KNOW REFUSED

#### LabelSPRELSPC\_2

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

#### **SPRELSPC:** Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

#### IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY

BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G.

GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN

ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

#### Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
eastern_orthodoxnonc	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
hristian}	
{internondenominational	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

#### GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN\_2

End If

If IVQRELG3 = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

#### **CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)** Would that be a Christian church?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

# GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

**PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)** Would you consider that a Protestant church?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

PROTSPC3: Text SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If End If

#### LabelTMPSPDEN\_2

If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW\_2

End If

#### **TMPSPDEN:** Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

# Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
n_or_nondenominationa	
I_church}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

#### LabelSPDEN\_2

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +	

{american baptist association, american baptist churches in the usa, national baptist conventi on of america, national baptist convention usa inc, southern baptist convention, other baptist churches,baptist\_don\_t\_know\_which} End If If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {african methodist episcopal church, african methodist episcopal zion church, united methodis t\_church,other\_methodist\_churches,methodist\_don\_t\_know\_which} End If If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {american lutheran church.lutheran church in america.lutheran church missouri synod.wisc onsin evangelical lutheran synod, other lutheran churches, evangelical lutheran church of am erica,lutheran\_don\_t\_know\_which} End If If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {presbyterian\_church\_in\_the\_united\_states,united\_presbyterian\_church\_in\_the\_united\_states\_of \_ame,other\_presbyterian\_churches,presbyterian\_church\_usa,presbyterian\_don\_t\_know\_which} End If If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal\_church} Then SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal\_church} End If If TMPSPDEN = {other specify} Then SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other specify} End If If TMPSPDEN = {no denomination given or nondenominational church} Then SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {no\_denomination\_given\_or\_nondenominational\_church} End If If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal\_church} Then SPDEN = {episcopal\_church} Elself TMPSPDEN = {other\_specify} Then SPDEN = {other specify} Elself TMPSPDEN = {no denomination given or nondenominational church} Then SPDEN = {no denomination given or nondenominational church} Elself TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then SPDEN = {refused} Elself TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then SPDEN = {dontknow} Else

#### SPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

{american_baptist_asso	American Baptist Association
ciation}	
{american_baptist_chur	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
ches_in_the_usa}	
{national_baptist_conve	National Baptist Convention of America
ntion_of_america}	
{national_baptist_conve	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
ntion_usa_inc}	

Southern Baptist Convention
Other Baptist Churches
Baptist, Don't know which
African Methodist Episcopal Church
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
United Methodist Church
Other Methodist Churches
Methodist, Don't know which
American Lutheran Church
Lutheran Church in America
Lutheran Church Missouri Synod
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
Other Lutheran Churches
Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
Lutheran, Don't know which
Presbyterian Church in the United States
United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
Other Presbyterian Churches
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
Presbyterian, Don't know which
EPISCOPAL CHURCH OTHER (SPECIFY) NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
DON'T KNOW REFUSED

# End If

SPDEN.ContainsAny({other\_baptist\_churches,other\_methodist\_churches,other\_lutheran\_churches,other\_presbyterian\_churches,presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_amer ica,other\_specify}) Then lf

lf

SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_america}) Then

spothfill = {\_1}
Else
spothfill = {\_2}
End If

#### SPOTHER: Text

{response to spothfill}

#### End If

#### LabelSPJEW\_2

If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then

#### SPJEW: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to \_spfill2} consider {response to \_spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

#### **Categories:**

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If SPJEW = {other} Then

# SPJEWSP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If End If

#### **POSTLIFE:** Categorical (Single)

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{undecided}	UNDECIDED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **PRAY: Categorical (Single)**

About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

#### Categories:

{several_times_a_day}	SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day}	ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{once_a_week} {less_than_once_a_we ek}	ONCE A WEEK LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never}	NEVER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **BIBLE:** Categorical (Single)

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:	
{_1}	1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{_2}	2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{_3}	3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

#### **POPESPKS:** Categorical (Single)

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

# **Categories:**

{_1}	1. Certainly true
{_2}	2. Probably true
{_3}	3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
{_4}	4. Probably false
{_5}	5. Certainly false
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

#### **GOD: Categorical (Single)**

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

{_1}	1. I don't believe in God
{_2}	<ol><li>I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out</li></ol>
{_3}	3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
{_4}	4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
{_5}	5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
{_6}	<ol><li>I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it</li></ol>
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **REBORN: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RELPERSN:** Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

#### **Categories:**

{very_religious}	Very religious
{moderately_religious}	Moderately religious
{slightly_religious}	Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all}	Not religious at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

#### Categories:

Very spiritual
Moderately spiritual
Slightly spiritual
Not spiritual at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### **RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

#### Categories:

{never} Never {less\_than\_once\_a\_yea Less than once a year

r}	
{about_once_or_twice_	About once or twice a year
a_year}	
{several_times_a_year}	Several times a year
{about_once_a_month}	About once a month
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week}	Nearly every week
{every_week}	Every week
{once_a_day}	Once a day
{several_times_a_day}	Several times a day
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**BORN: Categorical (Single)** 

Were you born in this country?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
Elself
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If

# PARBORN: Categorical (Single)

Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

Page 141 of 298

#### **Categories:**

BOTH BORN IN U.S.
MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
NEITHER BORN IN U.S
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### **GRANIN:** Categorical (Single)

Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then

**GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)** How many were born outside the United States?

#### Categories:

{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If If BORN <> {yes} Then

#### **USCITZN:** Categorical (Single)

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

{_1}	A U.S. Citizen, or
{_2}	Not a U.S. Citizen?
{_3}	A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN
	ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF
	VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}	BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO
	WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({\_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

#### FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Are you...

#### Categories:

{_1}	Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{_2}	Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{_3}	Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
{_4}	NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If End If

**SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)** {chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

#### Categories:

{yes_one_person_hous ehold}	YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_pe	NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
rson} {not_sure}	NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes\_one\_person\_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

#### **UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)**

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

#### Categories:

{yes} {no} {dontknow} {refused}	Yes No DON'T KNOW REFUSED
{ieiuseu}	REFUSED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

#### UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]

How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

#### EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]

(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2011 -- from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

#### INCOME06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2011 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

#### Categories:

Calogeneel	
{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{C}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{ }	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
( · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	~ • = =

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then

RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label Else RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label End If If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then

#### **RINCOME1:** Categorical (Single)

Did you earn any income from {job} in 2011?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then

#### **RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)**

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2011 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

<pre>{a} {b} {c} {d} {c} {d} {e} {f} {g} {h} {i} {i} {i} {i} {k} {l} {n} {o} {o} {p} {q} {r} {s} {t} {u} {v} {v} {w} {x} {y} {dontknow} {refused}</pre>	A. UNDER \$1,000 B. \$1,000 to 2,999 C. \$3,000 to 3,999 D. \$4,000 to 4,999 E. \$5,000 to 5,999 F. \$6,000 to 6,999 G. \$7,000 to 7,999 H. \$8,000 to 9,999 I. \$10,000 to 12,499 J. \$12,500 to 14,999 K. \$15,000 to 17,499 L. \$17,500 to 19,999 M. \$20,000 to 22,499 N. \$22,500 to 24,999 O. \$25,000 to 29,999 P. \$30,000 to 34,999 Q. \$35,000 to 34,999 Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 R. \$40,000 to 49,999 S. \$50,000 to 74,999 U. \$75,000 to \$89,999 V. \$90,000 to \$109,999 W. \$110,000 to \$129,999 X. \$130,000 to \$149,999 Y. \$150,000 or over DON'T KNOW REFLISED
{dontknow} {refused}	DON'T KNOW REFUSED

#### End If

#### **INCOME16:** Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

#### Categories:

{far_below_average}	far below average
{below_average}	below average
{average}	average
{above_average}	above average
{far_above_average}	far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)** (Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

#### Categories:

{own_or_is_buying}	Own or is buying
{pays_rent}	Pays rent
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {other\_specify} Then

## OWNSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

## End If

#### LabelDOB

#### Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10 FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11 MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31] DAY: BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993] YEAR:

End Page - DOB

```
If Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
  If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
  End If
Elself Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
  If currmo > brthmo Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
  End If
Elself Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And brthmo.Response.Coded
Then
  AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
Elself Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) Then
  AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
  TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

### LabelPanelHEF

If PANEL = 1 Then

#### NAME\_: Text

Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let's start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED. IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').

NAME:

### RROWA: Categorical (Single)

IS {response to NAME\_} THE RESPONDENT?

Categories:	
{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO

If RROWA = {yes} Then

NAME\_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label Else NAME\_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label End If

#### NAME\_2A: Categorical (Single)

{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

Categories:	
{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RROWA = {yes} Then NAME\_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label Else NAME\_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label End If If NAME\_2A = {YES} Then

#### NAME\_2: Text

What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?

IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').

Else NAME\_2 = "NONE" End If

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)

Now, who else lives here?

#### **Categories:**

{no_one}	NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NameGrid[{A}].NAME\_ = NAME\_ NameGrid[{B}].NAME\_ = NAME\_2 NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""

#### LabelNameGrid

If HEF5C = {enter\_names} Or HEF5D = {enter\_names} Then

NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator

## Categories:

J	
{A}	ROW A:
{B}	ROW B:
{C}	ROW C:
{D}	ROW D:
{E}	ROW E:
{F}	ROW F:
{G}	ROW G:
{H}	ROW H:
{I}	ROW I:
{J}	ROW J:
{K}	ROW K:
{L}	ROW L:
{M}	ROW M:
{N}	ROW N:

## For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME\_: Text

## Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If
skipped = ""
If NameGrid[{C}].NAMEResponse.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{D}].NAMEResponse.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "C"
Elself NameGrid[{D}].NAMEResponse.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{E}].NAMEResponse.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "D"
Elself NameGrid[{E}].NAMEResponse.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{F}].NAMEResponse.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "E"
Elself NameGrid[{F}].NAMEResponse.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{G}].NAMEResponse.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "F"
Elself NameGrid[{G}].NAMEResponse.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{H}].NAMEResponse.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "G"
Elself NameGrid[{H}].NAMEResponse.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{I}].NAMEResponse.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "H"
Elself NameGrid[{I}].NAMEResponse.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{J}].NAMEResponse.Coded <> {NA} Then
skipped = "I"
End If
If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then
NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"

## GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If	
If NameGrid[{J}].NAMEResponse.Coded = {NA} Ther	n
If hef5dasked <> 1 Then	

#### HEF5D: Categorical (Single)

Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

#### **Categories:**

{no_one}	NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HEF5D = {enter\_names} Then

hef5dasked = 1

#### GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If End If End If

#### HEF6: Categorical (Single)

Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

#### **Categories:**

{no_one}	NO VISITORS
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HEF6 = {enter\_names} Then NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}

#### Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

## NameGrid: Iterator

Categories:	
{A}	ROW A:
{B}	ROW B:
{C}	ROW C:
{D}	ROW D:
{E}	ROW E:
{F}	ROW F:
{G}	ROW G:
{H}	ROW H:
{I}	ROW I:
{J}	ROW J:
{K}	ROW K:
{L}	ROW L:

{M} ROW M: {N} ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME\_: Text

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If
RESPNUM.Categories = {}
If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D
<> {enter_names} And HEF6 <> {enter_names} Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
RESPNUM.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{J}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
RESPNUM.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_

End If
If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME_) > 0 Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
RESPNUM.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
End If
If RROWA = {YES} Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
RESPNUM = {A}
Else

**RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)** CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

#### Categories:

A {name}
B {name}
C {name}
D {name}
E {name}
F {name}
G {name}
H {name}
I {name}
J {name}
K {name}
L {name}
M {name}
N {name}

### End If

HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}

## GoTo LabelNextRel

#### LabelNextRel

Α
В
С
D
Е

F
G
Н
I
J
K
L
М
N

## For each iteration of HEF7...

relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
RELHHLabel.Inserts["hhider"] = relhhhhidr1.Label
Else
RELHHLabel.Inserts["hhider"] = relhhhhidr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
RELHHLabel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
RELHHLabel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHHCategories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
RELHHCategories = {_1}
Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
RELHHCategories = {_2,_3}
Else
RELHHCategories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
RELHHCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RELHHCategories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
RELHHCategories = RELHHCategories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
RELHH_ = {_1}
Elself QuestionName = "B" Then

# **RELHH\_: Categorical (Single)** What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

{_1}	HOUSEHOLDER
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW

{_10}	
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NIECE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME\_ If RROWA = {yes} Then RELHH\_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label Else RELHH\_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then RELHH\_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label Else RELHH\_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label End If RELHH\_.Categories = {} If QuestionName = "A" Then RELHH .Categories = { 1} Elself QuestionName = "B" Then **RELHH\_.Categories = {\_2,\_3}** Else **RELHH\_.Categories =** {\_4,\_5,\_6,\_7,\_8,\_9,\_10,\_11,\_12,\_13,\_14,\_15,\_16,\_17,\_18,\_19,\_20,\_21,\_22} RELHH\_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELHH\_.Categories.Filter = {\_4,\_5,\_6,\_7,\_8,\_9,\_10,\_11,\_12,\_13,dontknow,\_14,\_15,\_16,\_17,\_18,\_19,\_20,\_21,\_22,refused} End If RELHH\_.Categories = RELHH\_.Categories + {dontknow,refused} If QuestionName = "B" And NAME 2 = "NONE" Then End If If QuestionName = "A" Then  $\mathsf{RELHH}_{=} \{ \_1 \}$ Elself QuestionName = "B" Then Else

**RELHH\_: Categorical (Single)** What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

{_1}	HOUSEHOLDER
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED

<pre>{_5} {_6} {_7} {_8} {_9} {_10} {_11} {_12} {_13} {_14} {_15} {_16} {_17} {_18} {_19} {_20} {_21} {_22} {dontknow} {refused}</pre>	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD ADOPTED CHILD STEPCHILD GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW PARENT PARENT PARENT-IN-LAW GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT UNCLE OR AUNT NIECE OR NEPHEW COUSIN BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING) SIBLING-IN-LAW OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC) ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE FRIEND CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER) DON'T KNOW REFUSED
(rerused)	KEI OOED

relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
RELHHLabel.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
RELHHLabel.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
RELHHLabel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
RELHHLabel.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHHCategories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
RELHHCategories = {_1}
Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
RELHHCategories = {_2,_3}
Else
RELHHCategories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
RELHHCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RELHHCategories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
RELHHCategories = RELHHCategories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
RELHH_ = {_1}
Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
Else
End If
Next
If NAME_2 ="NONE" Then

```
GoTo LabelHEF9
```

End If	
HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories	
LabelNextSPRel	
HEF8: Itera	ator
Categories:	
{A}	A
{B}	В
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	Н
{I}	l
{J}	J
{K}	К
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	Ν
For each ite	eration of HEF8
lf	QuestionName = "B" Then
lf ( REL	QuestionName = "B" Then SPCategories = {_1}
If ( REL Elself (	QuestionName = "B" Then SPCategories = {_1} QuestionName = "A" Then
If REL Elself ( REL	QuestionName = "B" Then SPCategories = {_1}
If ( REL Elself ( REL Else	QuestionName = "B" Then SPCategories = {_1} QuestionName = "A" Then SPCategories = {_2,_3}
If REL Elself ( REL Else REL	QuestionName = "B" Then SPCategories = {_1} QuestionName = "A" Then SPCategories = {_2,_3} SPCategories =
lf ( REL) Elself ( REL) Else REL {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_	QuestionName = "B" Then SPCategories = {_1} QuestionName = "A" Then SPCategories = {_2,_3} SPCategories = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
lf ( REL Elself ( REL Else REL {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_ REL	QuestionName = "B" Then SPCategories = {_1} QuestionName = "A" Then SPCategories = {_2,_3} SPCategories = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} SPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
lf ( REL Elself ( REL Else REL {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_ REL REL	QuestionName = "B" Then SPCategories = {_1} QuestionName = "A" Then SPCategories = {_2,_3} SPCategories = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} SPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom SPCategories.Filter =
lf ( REL) Elself ( REL) Else REL {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_ REL {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_ {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_	QuestionName = "B" Then SPCategories = {_1} QuestionName = "A" Then SPCategories = {_2,_3} SPCategories = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} SPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
lf ( REL: Elself ( REL: Else REL: {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8, REL: {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8, End If	QuestionName = "B" Then SPCategories = {_1} QuestionName = "A" Then SPCategories = {_2,_3} SPCategories = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} SPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom SPCategories.Filter = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
lf ( REL: Elself ( REL: Else REL: {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_ REL: {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_ REL: {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_ End If spouse	QuestionName = "B" Then SPCategories = {_1} QuestionName = "A" Then SPCategories = {_2,_3} SPCategories = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} SPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom SPCategories.Filter = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} etxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
اf ( REL Elself ( REL Else REL {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_ REL {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_ End If spouse person	QuestionName = "B" Then SPCategories = {_1} QuestionName = "A" Then SPCategories = {_2,_3} SPCategories = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} SPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom SPCategories.Filter = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} etxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 htxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
اf ( REL Elself C REL Else REL {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_ REL {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_ End If spouse person If RES	QuestionName = "B" Then SPCategories = {_1} QuestionName = "A" Then SPCategories = {_2,_3} SPCategories = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} SPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom SPCategories.Filter = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} etxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 atxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ PNUM = {B} Then
اf ( REL Elself ( Else REL {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_ REL {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_ End If spouse person If RES REL	QuestionName = "B" Then SPCategories = {_1} QuestionName = "A" Then SPCategories = {_2,_3} SPCategories = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} SPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom SPCategories.Filter = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} etxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 htxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If ( REL Elself ( REL Else REL {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_ REL {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_ End If spouse person If RES REL Else	QuestionName = "B" Then SPCategories = {_1} QuestionName = "A" Then SPCategories = {_2,_3} SPCategories = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} SPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom SPCategories.Filter = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} etxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 etxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NAME_2 htxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ PNUM = {B} Then SPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
If ( REL: Elself ( REL: Else REL: {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_ REL: {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_ End If spouse person If RESI REL: Else REL:	QuestionName = "B" Then SPCategories = {_1} QuestionName = "A" Then SPCategories = {_2,_3} SPCategories = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} SPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom SPCategories.Filter = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} etxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 atxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ PNUM = {B} Then
If ( REL: Elself ( REL: Else REL: {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_ REL: {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_ End If spouse person If RESI REL: Else REL: Else REL: Else REL: Else REL:	QuestionName = "B" Then SPCategories = {_1} QuestionName = "A" Then SPCategories = {_2,_3} SPCategories = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} SPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom SPCategories.Filter = _9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} etxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 etxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NAME_2 htxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ PNUM = {B} Then SPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label

**RELSP\_:** Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

#### Categories:

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED

RELSP\_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label

NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD ADOPTED CHILD STEPCHILD GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW PARENT PARENT-IN-LAW GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT UNCLE OR AUNT NEICE OR NEPHEW COUSIN BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING) SIBLING-IN-LAW OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC) ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE FRIEND CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER) DON'T KNOW REFUSED

If QuestionName = "B" Then RELSPCategories = {_1} Elself QuestionName = "A" Then RELSPCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELSPCategories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} RELSPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELSPCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ If RESPNUM = {B} Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label Else RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label Else
Elself QuestionName = "A" Then RELSPCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELSPCategories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} RELSPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELSPCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 persontxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ If RESPNUM = {B} Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label Else RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
RELSPCategories = {_2,_3} Else RELSPCategories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} RELSPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELSPCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ If RESPNUM = {B} Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label Else RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else RELSPCategories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} RELSPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELSPCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NAME_2 persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NAME_2 If RESPNUM = {B} Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label Else RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label Else RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
RELSPCategories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22} RELSPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELSPCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ If RESPNUM = {B} Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label Else RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
<pre>{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}</pre>
RELSPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELSPCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ If RESPNUM = {B} Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label Else RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
RELSPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom RELSPCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ If RESPNUM = {B} Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label Else RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
RELSPCategories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ If RESPNUM = {B} Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label Else RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
<pre>{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused} End If spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ If RESPNUM = {B} Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label Else RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label</pre>
End If spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2 persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ If RESPNUM = {B} Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label Else RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ If RESPNUM = {B} Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label Else RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ If RESPNUM = {B} Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label Else RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label Else RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
$RELSP = \{ 1 \}$
Elself QuestionName = "A" Then

**RELSP\_: Categorical (Single)** What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.

$\{ \_4 \}$ $\{ \_5 \}$ $\{ \_6 \}$ $\{ \_7 \}$ $\{ \_8 \}$ $\{ \_9 \}$ $\{ \_10 \}$ $\{ \_11 \}$ $\{ \_12 \}$ $\{ \_13 \}$ $\{ \_13 \}$ $\{ \_14 \}$ $\{ \_15 \}$ $\{ \_16 \}$ $\{ \_17 \}$ $\{ \_16 \}$ $\{ \_17 \}$ $\{ \_18 \}$ $\{ \_19 \}$ $\{ \_20 \}$ $\{ \_21 \}$ $\{ \_22 \}$ {dontknow} {refused}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD ADOPTED CHILD STEPCHILD GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW PARENT PARENT-IN-LAW GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT UNCLE OR AUNT NEICE OR NEPHEW COUSIN BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING) SIBLING-IN-LAW OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC) ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE FRIEND CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER) DON'T KNOW REFUSED
RELSP( Elself Quest RELSP( Else RELSP( {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_1( RELSP( {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_1( End If spousetxt2. persontxt2.1 If RESPNUM RELSP1 Else RELSP1 Else RELSP1 Else RELSP1 If Question	.abel.inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label .abel.inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label lame = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then .abel.inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label .abel.inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label nName = "B" Then
	_ = {_1} estionName = "A" Then

**RELSP\_: Categorical (Single)** What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF

{_2} {_3} {_4} {_5} {_6} {_7}	SPOUSE PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC. CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD ADOPTED CHILD STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If QuestionName = "B" Then
RELSPCategories = {_1}
Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
RELSPCategories = {_2,_3}
Else
RELSPCategories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
RELSPCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RELSPCategories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
RELSPLabel.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
RELSPLabel.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
$RELSP = \{ 1 \}$
Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
Else
End If
End If
Next

## LabelHEF9

If RESPNUM = {A} Then

HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories Else HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A} End If

#### LabelAGE

GoTo LabelAGE

## HEF9: Iterator

А
В
С
D
Е
F
G
Н
I
J
K
L
Μ
Ν

#### For each iteration of HEF9...

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then SEX\_ = SEX Else SEX\_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME

#### SEX\_: Categorical (Single)

CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

{MALE}	MALE
{FEMALE}	FEMALE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then

SEX_ = SEX

Else

SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

End If

If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then

If AGECALC < 18 Then

AGE_ = 999

Else

AGE_ = AGECALC

End If

Else

AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
```

```
If SEX_ = {MALE} Then

hisher = {his}

heshe = {he}

Elself SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then

hisher = {her}

heshe = {she}

Else

hisher = {none}

heshe = {none}

End If
```

AGE\_: Long [0 .. 112, 999] How old was {person} on {response to \.hisher} last birthday?

AGE:

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGECALC < 18 Then
    AGE = 999
  Else
    AGE_ = AGECALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  If SEX = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
  Elself SEX = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
  Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
  End If
  If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
    AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
  End If
  If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age > 13 Then
    MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
```

#### MSTAT\_: Categorical (Single)

Is {person} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has {response to \.heshe} never been married?

{MARRIED}	MARRIED
{WIDOWED}	WIDOWED
{DIVORCED}	DIVORCED
{SEPARATED}	SEPARATED

{never_married} {dontknow} {refused}	NEVER MARRIED DON'T KNOW REFUSED		
SEX_ = SEX Else SEXLabel.In End If If QuestionName If AGECALC < AGE_ = 999 Else AGE_ = AGE	e = RESPNUM.Respons 18 Then	eGrid[QuestionName].NAME_	
If SEX_ = {MA hisher = {his heshe = {he	LE} Then s} s} {FEMALE} Then er} ee}	neGrid[QuestionName].NAME_	
heshe = {no End If If (QuestionNa AGEError End If If QuestionNa MSTATLa End If End If	one} ame = "A" Or Question s.AddNew("err_1","Ple me <> RESPNUM.Resp	Name = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then ease enter valid age 18 or over") oonse.Value And Age_ > 13 Then = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_	
Next If Len(NameGrid[{B}] Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAM		ameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or	

#### AWAY: Categorical (Single)

Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

FI INFO: 'STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE' MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

YES
NO
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

```
If AWAY = {yes} Then
WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
If RROWA = {no} Then
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
End If
```

WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
WHO.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM

WHO: Categorical - (Multiple) Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## Categories:

{A}	A {name}
{B}	B {name}
{C}	C {name}
{D}	D {name}
{E}	E {name}
{F}	F {name}
{G}	G {name}
{H}	H {name}
{I}	l {name}
{J}	J {name}
{K}	K {name}
{L}	L {name}
{M}	M {name}
{N}	N {name}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## HEF14.Categories = WHO

## HEF14: Iterator Categories:

Categories:	
{A}	{name}
{B}	{name}
{C}	{name}
{D}	{name}
{E}	{name}
{F}	{name}
{G}	{name}
{H}	{name}
{I}	{name}
{J}	{name}
{K}	{name}
{L}	{name}
{M}	{name}
{N}	{name}

#### For each iteration of HEF14...

```
WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then

heshe = {he}

Elself HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then

heshe = {she}

Else

heshe = {none}

End If
```

#### WHERE: Categorical (Single)

Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to \.heshe} traveling; is {response to \.heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

#### Categories:

{other_hu}	IN OTHER HU
{TRAVELING}	TRAVELING
{INSTITUTION}	INSTITUTION
{other}	OTHER/DK
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME\_ If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX\_ = {MALE} Then heshe = {he} Elself HEF9[QuestionName].SEX\_ = {FEMALE} Then heshe = {she} Else heshe = {none} End If Next End If End If

#### HHRACE: Categorical (Single) CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

{WHITE}	WHITE
{BLACK}	BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
{AMERIND}	AMERICAN INDIAN
{ASIAN}	ASIATIC, ORIENTAL
(OTHER)	OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

End If	
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then	
TIMEA7 = Now()	
Else	
TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse	
End If	

#### If PANEL=2 Then

#### OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)

Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### OTHLANG2: Text LANGUAGE 2:

#### If OTHLANG = {yes} Then

## Begin Page - OthLangPage

What other language(s) do you speak?

ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

OTHLANG1: Text LANGUAGE 1:

OTHLANG2: Text LANGUAGE 2:

End Page - OthLangPage

#### If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

## BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)

Which language do you speak more fluently?

#### Categories:

{\_1} {\_2} {dontknow} {refused} {response to OTHLANG1} {response to OTHLANG2} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

```
Elself Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
BETRLANG = {_1}
Elself Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
BETRLANG = {_2}
End If
If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then
If BETRLANG = {_1} Then
SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1
```

Else
SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2
End If

#### **SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)** How well do you speak that language ({BETRLANG})?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

#### Categories:

{very_well}	Very well
{well}	Well
{not_well}	Not well
{poorhardly_at_all}	Poor/Hardly at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If End If End If If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

#### VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

#### **Categories:**

Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### If VETYRS1={yes} Then

#### **VETYRS2:** Categorical (Single)

What was your total time on active duty?

#### Categories:

{lt2yr}	Less than 2 years
{_2_4yrs}	2 - 4 years
{mt4yrs}	More than 4 years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## End If

End If If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

## **VETFAM: Categorical (Single)**

Have any other members of your immediate family—that is your spouse, parents, children, brothers or sisters -- ever served in the armed forces?

Categories:	
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If VETFAM={yes} Then

#### **VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single)**

Are any other members of your immediate family serving in the armed forces now?

Categories:	
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If	
End If	
If PANEL=1 Then	

#### PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)

IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD – SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE, APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE REINTERVIEW. THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPTIAL DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

#### Categories:

{hhold}	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{inst}	LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{homeless}	HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then

#### PLTYPESP: Text (SPECIFY)

#### End If Else

#### RES2008: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2008, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?

ONLY THE 50 STATES COUNT AS THE U.S. PUERTO RICO, THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND OTHER U.S. TERRITORIES DO NOT COUNT AS LIVING IN THE U.S.

IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

#### Categories:

{_1}	LIVING IN THE U.S.
{_2}	NOT LIVING IN U.S.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **CSHUTYP08: Categorical (Single)**

During April through June 2008, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

### Categories:

{_1}	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{_2}	LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{_3}	HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If CSHUTYP08 = {\_4} Then

CSTYPESP08: Text SPECIFY

End If

#### **RES2010: Categorical (Single)**

During April through June 2010, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?

ONLY THE 50 STATES COUNT AS THE U.S. PUERTO RICO, THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND OTHER U.S. TERRITORIES DO NOT COUNT AS LIVING IN THE U.S.

IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

#### Categories:

LIVING IN THE U.S.
NOT LIVING IN U.S.
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### **CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single)**

During April through June 2010, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

#### Categories:

{_1}	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{_2}	LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{_3}	HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If CSHUTYP10 = {\_4} Then

CSTYPESP10: Text SPECIFY

End If End If If BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2 Then If BALLOT=1 Then Else End If

## WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)

IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

CHECK "YES" IF ONE OR MORE OF THE WORDS WERE ATTEMPTED

#### Categories:

{yes} YES {no} NO

#### End If If PANEL=2 And (BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2) Then

#### COMPUSE: Categorical (Single)

Do you personally ever use a computer at home, at work, or at some other location?

#### Categories:

Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### If COMPUSE={no} Then

#### WEBMOB: Categorical (Single)

Do you have access to the Internet or World Wide Web in your home through a Internetenabled mobile device like a smart phone, PDA, or BlackBerry?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If If COMPUSE={yes} Or WEBMOB={yes} Then

EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168] HOURS:

EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999] MINUTES:

#### Begin Page - emailtm

About how many minutes or hours per week do you spend sending and answering electronic mail or e-mail?

### EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168]

HOURS:

EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999] MINUTES:

End Page - emailtm

#### If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then

GoTo LabelWWWTM

End If End If If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then

GoTo LabelWWWTM

End If

#### **USEWWW: Categorical (Single)**

Other than for e-mail, do you ever use the Internet or World Wide Web?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If USEWWW.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo LabelSAQ1

End If

LabelWWWTM WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168] HOURS

WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999] MINUTES

#### Begin Page - wwwtim

Not counting e-mail, about how many minutes or hours per week do you use the Web? Include time you spend visiting regular web sites and time spent using interactive Internet services like chat rooms, Usenet groups, discussion forums, bulletin boards, and the like.

WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168] HOURS

Page 171 of 298

WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999] MINUTES

#### End Page - wwwtim

#### End If

## LabelSAQ1

#### If PANEL=2 Then

#### SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

#### **Categories:**

{in_person}	IN PERSON
{on_phone}	OVER THE PHONE

#### If SAQMODE1={in\_person} Then

#### SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like you to complete a brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single) IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

#### If SAQAGREE={no} Then

#### Goto LabelSkipSection

#### End If

Page 172 of 298

#### SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

#### Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAQINT3: Categorical (Single) Have you seen a movie in the past month?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

#### **TICKET:** Categorical (Single)

Have you ever received a ticket or been charged by the police for a traffic violation other than for illegal parking?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If TICKET={yes} Then

#### **ARREST1:** Categorical (Single)

Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any other reason whether or not you were guilty?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### Else

#### **ARREST2: Categorical (Single)**

Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any reason whether or not you were guilty?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

#### **CONVICTD: Categorical (Single)**

Not counting minor traffic offenses, have you ever been convicted of a crime?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever spent any time in prison or jail?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If SAQMODE1={in\_person} Then

#### ENDSAQ2: Info

QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED! THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

#### PASSWRD2: Text

PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

#### If UCase(PASSWRD2) <> "PASSWORD" Then PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("ERR1","Incorrect password")

#### GoTo PASSWRD2

#### End If

#### SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)

WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

### Categories:

{RespAdm} {IntvAdm} RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

#### End If End If ETIMEA=SetTime(ETIMEA) ETIMEA\_d=Now() ElapsedTimeA=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA\_d,etimeA,etimeA\_d)

#### LabelSectionB

BTIMEB=SetTime(BTIMEB) BTIMEB\_d=Now() LASTSECT="B" If samptype="2010" Or samptype="AREA" Then If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

#### **OTHJEW: Categorical (Single)**

Do you consider yourself to be Jewish for any reason?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half or part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

#### JEWAJ: Categorical (Single)

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

#### Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If JEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

JEWAJSP: Text SPECIFY:

End If

#### **RELITENA:** Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong Jew or not a very strong Jew?

#### **Categories:**

{strong} {not\_very\_strong} {somewhat\_strong} {dontknow} {refused} Strong Not very strong SOMEWHAT STRONG DON'T KNOW REFUSED

End If End If If RELIG16.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

#### OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single)

Were you raised as a Jew?

#### Categories:

{yes} {half}	Yes Half or part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

JEW16AJ: Categorical (Single) Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

#### Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If JEW16AJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

#### JEW16AJSP: Text SPECIFY:

#### End If

End If End If If MARITAL={married} Then If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And (SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow})) Then

#### SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)

Does your {response to \_spfill1} currently consider {response to \_spfill4}self Jewish?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half or part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

#### SPJEWAJ: Categorical (Single)

Does your {response to \_spfill1} consider {response to \_spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

#### **Categories:**

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If SPJEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SPJEWASP: Text SPECIFY:

## End If

End If

End If If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

#### SPREL16: Categorical (Single)

In what religion was your {response to \_spfill1} raised?

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If SPREL16={other\_specify} Then

#### SPREL16SP: Text

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If

End If

If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And (SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow})) Then

#### SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)

Was your {response to \_spfill1} raised Jewish?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

If SPREL16={jewish} Or SPJOTH16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

#### SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)

Was {response to \_spfill2} Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Orthodox
{_2}	Conservative
{_3}	Reform
{_4}	None of these
{_5}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If SPJEW16={\_5} Then

#### SPJW16SP: Text SPECIFY

### End If

End If

#### End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

#### MARELIG: Categorical (Single)

What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A MOTHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE 'OTHER' CATEGORY

## **Categories:**

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If MARELIG={other\_specify} Then

#### MARELSP: Text SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

#### Elself MARELIG={none} Then

#### **MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)**

Was your mother Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

If MARELIG={jewish} Or MAJWOTH.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

#### MAJEW: Categorical (Single)

Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Orthodox
{_2}	Conservative
{_3}	Reform
{_4}	None of these
{_5}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If MAJEW={\_5} Then

MAJEWSP: Text SPECIFY

End If End If End If If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

#### PARELIG: Categorical (Single)

What was your father's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR FATHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A FATHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE 'OTHER' CATEGORY

#### Categories:

Protestant
Catholic
Jewish
None
OTHER
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### If PARELIG={other\_specify} Then

#### **PARELSP: Text**

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

#### Elself PARELIG={none} Then

#### **PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)**

Was your father Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

If PARELIG={jewish} Or PAJWOTH.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

#### **PAJEW: Categorical (Single)**

Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Orthodox
{_2}	Conservative
{_3}	Reform
{_4}	None of these
{_5}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If PAJEW={\_5} Then

#### PAJEWSP: Text SPECIFY

End If End If End If If RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then bmitztxt = SEX

# **BMITZVAH:** Categorical (Single)

Did you have a {response to bmitztxt} mitzvah when you were a child?

# Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or SPREL={jewish} Or SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

# SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)

Do you or does someone in your household belong to a synagogue, temple, minyan, or high holiday congregation?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **ANYCHILD: Categorical (Single)**

Is anyone currently living in the household under the age of 18?

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If If ANYCHILD={yes} Then

> **KIDNUM: Long [0 .. 14]** How many children age 0 to 17 live in this household?

End If KIDNAME.Categories = {} If KIDNUM>=1 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {A} Else

GoTo LabelTIMEB

End If If KIDNUM>=2 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {B} End If If KIDNUM>=3 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C} End If If KIDNUM>=4 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D} End If If KIDNUM>=5 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E} End If If KIDNUM>=6 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F} End If If KIDNUM>=7 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G} End If If KIDNUM>=8 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H} End If If KIDNUM>=9 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I} End If If KIDNUM>=10 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J} End If If KIDNUM>=11 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {K} End If If KIDNUM>=12 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {L} End If If KIDNUM>=13 Then KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {M} End If

```
If KIDNUM>=14 Then
KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {N}
End If
```

# Begin Grid Page - KIDNAME

KIDNAME: Iterator

# Categories:

{A}	1.
{B}	2.
{C}	3.
{D}	4.
{E}	5.
{F}	6.
{G}	7.
{H}	8.
{I}	9.
{J}	10.
{K}	11.
{L}	12.
{M}	13.
{N}	14.

# For each iteration of KIDNAME...

NAME\_: Text

#### Next

End Grid Page - KIDNAME

# LabelHHKIDS

HHKIDS.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories

# HHKIDS: Iterator

#### Categories:

{A}	1.
{B}	2.
{C}	3.
{D}	4.
{E}	5.
{F}	6.
{G}	7.
{H}	8.
{I}	9.
{J}	10.
{K}	11.
{L}	12.
{M}	13.
{N}	14.

For each iteration of HHKIDS...

# itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_ itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_

# KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)

In what religion is {name} being raised? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

# Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_ itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_ If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other\_specify} Then

# KDRELSP: Text

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_
If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other\_specify} Then
Elself itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

# KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)

Is {name} considered Jewish for any reason?

Categories:	
{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_
 itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_
 If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other\_specify} Then
 Elself itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
 End If
Next

# End If

# LabelTIMEB ETIMEB=SetTime(ETIMEB) ETIMEB\_d=Now() ElapsedTimeB=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeB,btimeB,btimeB\_d,etimeB,etimeB\_d)

LabelSectionD

BTIMED=SetTime(BTIMED) BTIMED\_d=Now() LASTSECT="D" If samptype="2010" Then

# HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single)

If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole? Are you...

#### **Categories:**

{comphappy}	1. Completely happy,
{VeryHappy}	2. Very happy,
{FairlyHappy}	<ol><li>Fairly happy,</li></ol>
{neithhappy}	4. Neither happy nor unhappy,
{fairlyunHappy}	5. Fairly unhappy,
{veryunhappy}	6. Very Unhappy,
{compunHappy}	<ol><li>Completely uhappy, or</li></ol>
{cantchoose}	8. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **CONSCHLS: Categorical (Single)**

In general, how much confidence do you have in...

The educational system in the United states?

#### Categories:

{CompleteConfidence}	1. Complete confidence
{AGreatDealOfConfiden	2. A great deal of confidence
ce}	-
{SomeConfidence}	3. Some confidence
{VeryLittleConfidence_	4. Very little confidence
Ô}	
{NoConfidenceAtAll}	5. No confidence at all
{cantchoose}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# CONHLTH: Categorical (Single)

(In general, how much confidence do you have in...)

The health care system in the United States?

{CompleteConfidence}	1. Complete confidence
{AGreatDealOfConfiden ce}	2. A great deal of confidence
{SomeConfidence}	3. Some confidence
{VeryLittleConfidence_	4. Very little confidence
O} {NoConfidenceAtAll}	5. No confidence at all
{cantchoose}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHCHNG: Categorical (Single)

In general, would you say that the health care system in the United States...

#### Categories:

- {refused}1. Needs no changes?{fewchng}2. Needs a few changes?{manychng}3. Needs many changes?{compchng}4. Or needs to be completely changed?{cantchoose}5. Can't choose{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

# EDUCBTR: Categorical (Single)

Is it fair or unfair that people with higher incomes can afford better education for their children than people with lower incomes? Would you say it is ...

#### Categories:

Vategories:{vfair}1. Very fair,{smfair}2. Somewhat fair,{neithfair}3. Neither fair nor unfair,{smunfair}4. Somewhat unfair,{vunfair}5. Very unfair, or{cantchoose}6. Can't choose?{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

#### HLTHBTR: Categorical (Single)

Is it fair or unfair that people with higher incomes can afford better health care than people with lower incomes? Would you say it is...

#### Categories:

{vfair}	1. Very fair,
{smfair}	2. Somewhat fair,
{neithfair}	3. Neither fair nor unfair,
{smunfair}	4. Somewhat unfair,
{vunfair}	5. Very unfair, or
{cantchoose}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHIMP: Categorical (Single)

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

In the next few years the health care system in the United States will improve.

#### Categories:

{d5_1}	<ol> <li>Strongly agree,</li> </ol>
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### HLTHMORE: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

People use health care services more than necessary.

#### **Categories:**

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### HLTHGOV: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

The government should provide only limited health care services.

# **Categories:**

<ol> <li>Strongly agree,</li> </ol>
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# HLTHINF: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

In general, the health care system in the United States is inefficient.

Categories:	
{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHTAX: Categorical (Single)

How willing would you be to pay higher taxes to improve the level of health care for all people in the United States? Would you be ...

#### Categories:

1. Very willing,
2. Fairly willing,
3. Neither willing nor unwilling,
4. Fairly unwilling,
5. Very unwilling,
6. Can't choose?
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# **FNDMEDCH:** Categorical (Single)

Are you in favor of or against public funding of...

Preventive medical checkups?

# **Categories:**

{d7_1}	<ol> <li>Strongly in favour of,</li> </ol>
{d7_2}	2. In favor of,
{d7_3}	3. Neither in favour of nor against,
{d7_4}	4. Against,
{d7_5}	5. Strongly against, or
{d7_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# FNDAIDS: Categorical (Single)

(Are you in favor of or against public funding of...)

Treatment of HIV/AIDS?

1. Strongly in favour of,
2. In favor of,
3. Neither in favour of nor against,
4. Against,
5. Strongly against, or
6. Can't choose?
DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

# **FNDOBSTY: Categorical (Single)**

(Are you in favor of or against public funding of...)

Programs to prevent obesity?

#### **Categories:**

{d7_1}	<ol> <li>Strongly in favour of,</li> </ol>
{d7_2}	2. In favor of,
{d7_3}	3. Neither in favour of nor against,
{d7_4}	4. Against,
{d7_5}	5. Strongly against, or
{d7_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **FNDORGN: Categorical (Single)**

(Are you in favor of or against public funding of...)

Organ transplants?

#### **Categories:**

{d7_1}	1. Strongly in favour of,
{d7_2}	2. In favor of,
{d7_3}	3. Neither in favour of nor against,
{d7_4}	4. Against,
{d7_5}	<ol><li>Strongly against, or</li></ol>
{d7_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHCTZN: Categorical (Single)

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

People should have access to publicly funded health care even if they...

Do not hold citizenship of the United States.

# Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHDMG: Categorical (Single)

(People should have access to publicly funded health care even if they...)

Behave in ways that damage their health.

Categories:	
{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHNEED: Categorical (Single)

In your opinion, how many people are there in the United States who do not have access to the health care they need? Would you say...

#### Categories:

{d8_1}	1. None,
{d8_2}	2. Very few,
{d8_3}	3. Some,
{d8_4}	4. Many, or
{d8_5}	5. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### HLTHBEH: Categorical (Single)

Severe health problems may have many causes. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

People suffer from severe health problems...

Because they behaved in ways that damaged their health.

#### Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHENV: Categorical (Single)

(Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that... People suffer from severe health problems...)

Because of the environment they are exposed to at work or where they live.

#### Categories:

{d5\_1} 1. Strongly agree,

Page 190 of 298

{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHGENE: Categorical (Single)

(Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that... People suffer from severe health problems...)

Because of their genes.

#### Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHPOOR: Categorical (Single)

(Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that... People suffer from severe health problems...)

Because they are poor.

#### **Categories:**

<ol> <li>Strongly agree,</li> </ol>
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# HRTOP: Categorical (Single)

Suppose two equally sick people need the same heart operation. One does not smoke, the other is a heavy smoker. In your opinion who should get the operation first?

# **Categories:**

{d9_1}	1. The non-smoker
{d9_2}	2. The heavy smoker
{d9_3}	3. Their smoking habits should make no difference
{d9_8}	4. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HRTOP37: Categorical (Single)

Now, suppose two other equally sick people need the same heart operation. One is aged 30, the other 70. In your opinion who should get the operation first?

#### **Categories:**

{d10_1}	1. The 30 year old
{d10_2}	2. The 70 year old
{d10_3}	3. Their ages should make no difference
{d10_8}	4. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HRTOPKID: Categorical (Single)

Now, suppose two other equally sick people need the same heart operation. One has young children, the other does not have young children. In your opinion who should get the operation first?

#### **Categories:**

{d11_1}	1. The one who has young children
{d11_2}	2. The one who has no young children
{d11_3}	3. Having young children should make no difference
{d11_8}	4. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### ALTMED: Categorical (Single)

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Alternative medicine provides better solutions for health problems than mainstream/medicine.

#### Categories:

{d5_1}	<ol> <li>Strongly agree,</li> </ol>
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### ALTMEDPR: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Alternative medicine promises more than it is able to deliver.

•	
{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,

{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **DOCTRST: Categorical (Single)**

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

All things considered, doctors can be trusted.

Categories:	
{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **DOCTLK: Categorical (Single)**

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Doctors discuss all treatment options with their patients.

#### Categories:

1. Strongly agree,
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# **DOCSKLS:** Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

The medical skills of doctors are not as good as they should be.

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

#### **DOCEARN: Categorical (Single)**

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Doctors care more about their earnings than about their patients.

#### Categories:

{d5_1}	1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	<ol><li>Strongly disagree,</li></ol>
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **DOCMSTK: Categorical (Single)**

(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Doctors would tell their patients if they made a mistake during treatment.

#### **Categories:**

{d5_1}	<ol> <li>Strongly agree,</li> </ol>
{d5_2}	2. Agree,
{d5_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4}	4. Disagree,
{d5_5}	5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### HLTHPRB: Categorical (Single)

During the past 4 weeks how often...

Have you had difficulties with work or household activities because of health problems?

# Categories:

{d12_1}	1. Never,
{d12_2}	2. Seldom,
{d12_3}	3. Sometimes,
{d12_4}	4. Often,
{d12_5}	5. Very often, or,
{d12_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHPAIN: Categorical (Single)

(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you had bodily aches or pains?

# **Categories:**

{d12_1}	1. Never,
{d12_2}	2. Seldom,
{d12_3}	3. Sometimes,
{d12_4}	4. Often,
{d12_5}	5. Very often, or,
{d12_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHDEP: Categorical (Single)

(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you felt unhappy and depressed?

# Categories:

{d12_1} {d12_2} {d12_3}	<ol> <li>Never,</li> <li>Seldom,</li> <li>Sometimes,</li> </ol>
{d12_4} {d12_5}	<ol> <li>4. Often,</li> <li>5. Very often, or,</li> </ol>
{d12_8} {dontknow} {refused}	6. Can't choose? DON'T KNOW REFUSED

# HLTHCONF: Categorical (Single)

(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you lost confidence in yourself?

# Categories:

{d12_1}	1. Never,
{d12_2}	2. Seldom,
{d12_3}	3. Sometimes,
{d12_4}	4. Often,
{d12_5}	5. Very often, or,
{d12_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHNOT: Categorical (Single)

(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you felt you could not overcome your problems?

# Categories:

{d12_1}	1. Never,
{d12_2}	2. Seldom,
	3. Sometimes,
{d12_3}	,
{d12_4}	4. Often,
{d12_5}	5. Very often, or,
{d12_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **DOCVST: Categorical (Single)**

During the past 12 months, how often did you visit or were visited by...

a doctor?

# **Categories:**

{d12_1}	1. Never,
{d12_2}	2. Seldom,
{d12_3}	3. Sometimes,
{d12_4}	4. Often,
{d12_5}	5. Very often, or,
{d12_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# DOCALT: Categorical (Single)

(During the past 12 months, how often did you visit or were visited by...)

an alternative health care practitioner?

# Categories:

{d12_1}	1. Never,
{d12_2}	2. Seldom,
{d12_3}	3. Sometimes,
{d12_4}	4. Often,
{d12_5}	5. Very often, or,
{d12_8}	<ol><li>Can't choose?</li></ol>
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HSPOVRNT: Categorical (Single)

During the past 12 months, have you been in hospital or a clinic as an inpatient overnight?

FI INSTRUCTION: THIS ALSO INCLUDES GIVING BIRTH.

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **MEDPAY: Categorical (Single)**

During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...

You could not pay for it?

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{noneedmed}	Did not need medical treatment
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **MEDCOMMT: Categorical (Single)**

(During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...)

You could not take the time off work or had other commitments?

# **Categories:**

outogeneo.	
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{noneedmed}	Did not need medical treatment
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **MEDUNAV: Categorical (Single)**

(During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...)

The treatment you needed was not available where you live or nearby?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{noneedmed}	Did not need medical treatment
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **MEDWTLST: Categorical (Single)**

(During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...)

The waiting list was too long?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{noneedmed}	Did not need medical treatment
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **MEDBEST:** Categorical (Single)

How likely is it that if you become seriously ill, you would get or not get...

The best treatment available in the United States

{d13_1}	1. It's certain I would get,
{d13_2}	2. It's likely I would get,
{d13_3}	3. Equal chance of getting or not getting,
{d13_4}	<ol><li>It's likely I would not get,</li></ol>
{d13_5}	5. It's certain I would not get, or
{d13_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

#### **MEDDRCH: Categorical (Single)**

(How likely is it that if you become seriously ill, you would get or not get...)

Treatment from the doctor of your choice

#### **Categories:**

{d13_1}	1. It's certain I would get,
{d13_2}	2. It's likely I would get,
{d13_3}	3. Equal chance of getting or not getting,
{d13_4}	4. It's likely I would not get,
{d13_5}	5. It's certain I would not get, or
{d13_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HLTHSAT: Categorical (Single)

In general, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the health care system in the United States? Are you...

#### **Categories:**

-	
{d15_1}	<ol> <li>Completely satisfied,</li> </ol>
{d15_2}	2. Very satisfied,
{d15_3}	<ol><li>Fairly satisfied,</li></ol>
{d15_4}	4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
{d15_5}	5. Fairly unsatisfied,
{d15_6}	6. Very Unsatisfied,
{d15_7}	7. Completely usatisfied, or
{d15_8}	8. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **DOCSAT: Categorical (Single)**

How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received...

When you last visited a doctor?

# Categories:

1. Completely satisfied,
2. Very satisfied,
3. Fairly satisfied,
4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
5. Fairly unsatisfied,
6. Very Unsatisfied,
7. Completely usatisfied,
8. Does not apply, or
9. Can't choose?
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# ALTSAT: Categorical (Single)

(How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received...)

When you last visited an alternative health care practitioner?

#### Categories:

1. Completely satisfied,
2. Very satisfied,
<ol><li>Fairly satisfied,</li></ol>
4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
5. Fairly unsatisfied,
6. Very Unsatisfied,
<ol><li>Completely usatisfied,</li></ol>
8. Does not apply, or
9. Can't choose?
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# HOSPSAT: Categorical (Single)

(How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received...)

When you were last in hospital?

# **Categories:**

{d15_1}	1. Completely satisfied,
{d15_2}	2. Very satisfied,
{d15_3}	<ol><li>Fairly satisfied,</li></ol>
{d15_4}	4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
{d15_5}	5. Fairly unsatisfied,
{d15_6}	6. Very Unsatisfied,
{d15_7}	<ol><li>Completely usatisfied,</li></ol>
{d15_97}	8. Does not apply, or
{d15_98}	9. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **SMOKEDAY: Categorical (Single)**

Do you smoke cigarettes, and if so about how many cigarettes a day?

# **Categories:**

-	
{d16_1}	<ol> <li>Do not smoke and never did,</li> </ol>
{d16_2}	2. Do not smoke now but smoked in the past,
{d16_3}	3. Smoke 1-5 cigarettes per day,
{d16_4}	4. Smoke 6-10 cigarettes per day,
{d16_5}	5. Smoke 11-20 cigarettes per day,
{d16_6}	6. Smoke 21-40 cigarettes per day,
{d16_7}	7. Smoke more than 40 cigarettes per day,
{d16_8}	8. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# DRINKDAY: Categorical (Single)

How often do you...

Drink 4 or more alcoholic drinks on the same day?

# **Categories:**

{d17_1}	1. Never,
{d17_2}	2. Once a month or less,
{d17_3}	3. Several times a month,
{d17_4}	4. Several times a week,
{d17_5}	5. Daily, or,
{d17_8}	<ol><li>Can't choose?</li></ol>
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **PHYSACT: Categorical (Single)**

(How often do you...) do physical activity for at least 20 minutes that makes you sweat or breathe more heavily than usual?

# **Categories:**

{d17_1}	1. Never,
{d17_2}	2. Once a month or less,
{d17_3}	3. Several times a month,
{d17_4}	4. Several times a week,
{d17_5}	5. Daily, or,
{d17_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### FRTVEGS: Categorical (Single)

(How often do you...) eat fresh fruit or vegetables?

# Categories:

{d17_1}	1. Never,
{d17_2}	2. Once a month or less,
{d17_3}	3. Several times a month,
{d17_4}	4. Several times a week,
{d17_5}	5. Daily, or,
{d17_8}	6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# HEALTH1\_: Categorical (Single)

In general, would you say your health is ...

# FI INSTRUCTION: THIS REFERS TO BOTH PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH.

cellent,
y good,
od,
r,
or, or
n't choose?
T KNOW
ISED

# **DISBLTY: Categorical (Single)**

Do you have a long-standing illness, a chronic condition, or a disability?

#### Categories:

 {yes}
 Yes

 {no}
 No

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

# Begin Page - RHEIGHT

What is your ...

Height?:

RHEIGHTLB: Long [4 .. 7] FEET:

RHEIGHTIN: Long [0 .. 11] INCHES:

End Page - RHEIGHT

**RWEIGHT: Long [80 .. 999]** (What is your...)

Weight?

POUNDS:

# **INSTYPE:** Categorical (Single)

What kind of health insurance do you have?

PROBE TO BEST CODE HEALTH INSURANCE IN THE CATEGORIES BELOW.

#### Categories: {d19\_1} 1. Have no health insurance {d19\_2} 2. National, public health insurance (including coverage by public welfare) (A) {d19 3} 3. Private insurance (B) 4. Employer/union based insurance (C) {d19\_4} 5. National, public health insurance and private/complementary {d19\_5} insurance (A+B) {d19\_6} 6. Public/national and employer/union based insurance (A+C) 7. Employer/union based and private/complementary insurance (B+C) {d19 7} 8. Employer/union based, private/complementary and national/public {d19\_8} health insurance (A+B+C) {d19\_9} 9. Other (specify)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### If INSTYPE={d19\_9} Then

# **INSTYPESP:** Text

PLEASE SPECIFY

# End If If INSTYPE<>{d19\_1} Then

#### **INSCOVRG:** Categorical (Single)

Thinking about your health insurance coverage would you say you are very well covered, well covered, or not well covered.

#### Categories:

{vwelcov}	Very well covered
{welcov}	Well covered
{notwelcov}	Not well covered
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If End If ETIMED=SetTime(ETIMED) ETIMED\_d=Now() ElapsedTimeD=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeD,btimeD,btimeD d,etimeD,etimeD d)

#### LabelSectionE

BTIMEE=SetTime(BTIMEE) BTIMEE\_d=Now() LASTSECT="E" If samptype="2010" Then

#### IDEALLFE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.

In most ways my life is close to ideal.

# Categories:

{strngDis}	1. Strongly Disagree
{Dis}	2. Disagree
{NeithDis}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{Agr}	4. Agree
{strngAgr}	5. Strongly agree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **CONEXCEL:** Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.)

The conditions of my life are excellent.

Categories: {strngDis} {Dis} {NeithDis} {Agr} {strngAgr} {dontknow}	<ol> <li>Strongly Disagree</li> <li>Disagree</li> <li>Neither agree nor disagree</li> <li>Agree</li> <li>Strongly agree</li> <li>DON'T KNOW</li> </ol>
{refused}	REFUSED
{NeithDis} {Agr} {strngAgr} {dontknow}	<ol> <li>Neither agree nor disagree</li> <li>Agree</li> <li>Strongly agree</li> <li>DON'T KNOW</li> </ol>

# SATLIFE: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.)

I am satisfied with my life.

# Categories:

{strngDis}	1. Strongly Disagree
{Dis}	2. Disagree
{NeithDis}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{Agr}	4. Agree
{strngAgr}	5. Strongly agree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **IMPTHNGS:** Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.)

So far I have gotten the important things I want in life.

#### **Categories:**

{strngDis}	1. Strongly Disagree
{Dis}	2. Disagree
{NeithDis}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{Agr}	4. Agree
{strngAgr}	5. Strongly agree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# PHYSHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]

Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?

DAYS:

# MNTLHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]

During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt very healthy and full of energy?

DAYS:

#### End If ETIMEE=SetTime(ETIMEE) ETIMEE\_d=Now() ElapsedTimeE=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeE,btimeE,btimeE\_d,etimeE,etimeE\_d)

LabelSectionH

```
BTIMEH=SetTime(BTIMEH)
BTIMEH_d=Now()
LASTSECT="H"
If (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And ((Ballot="2" And VERXY="Y") Or Ballot="3")) Or _
(SAMPTYPE="2010" And Ballot=2) Or _
(SAMPTYPE="2008" And VERXY="Y") Then
```

# **INTINTL:** Categorical (Single)

There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

# Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **INTFARM:** Categorical (Single)

Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

# Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **INTEDUC:** Categorical (Single)

Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **INTSCI:** Categorical (Single)

Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

#### Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **INTECON:** Categorical (Single)

Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

#### Categories:

{_1}	Very interested	
{_2}	Moderately interested	
{_3}	Not at all interested	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW	
{refused}	REFUSED	

#### **INTTECH:** Categorical (Single)

Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

# Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **INTMED:** Categorical (Single)

Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

#### Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **INTSPACE:** Categorical (Single)

Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested

{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **INTENVIR:** Categorical (Single)

Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

# Categories:

Very interested
Moderately interested
Not at all interested
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# **INTMIL:** Categorical (Single)

Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

# **Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### TIMEH1=SetTime(TIMEH1)

# **NEWSFROM:** Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

#### Categories:

{pap}	1. Newspapers
{mag}	2. Magazines
{web}	3. The Internet
{bk}	4. Books/Other printed material
{tv}	5. TV
{rad}	6. Radio
{gov}	7. Government agencies
{fam}	8. Family
{frnds}	9. Friends/Colleagues
{other}	10. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If NEWSFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

NEWSOTH: Text SPECIFY

### End If

#### **SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)**

We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

#### Categories:

outogonioo.	
{pap}	1. Newspapers
{mag}	2. Magazines
{web}	3. The Internet
{bk}	4. Books/Other printed material
{tv}	5. TV
{rad}	6. Radio
{gov}	7. Government agencies
{fam}	8. Family
{frnds}	9. Friends/Colleagues
{other}	10. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

# SCIOTH: Text

SPECIFY

#### End If

#### SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)

If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

{pap}	1. Newspapers
{mag}	2. Magazines
{web}	3. The Internet
{bk}	4. Books/Other printed material
{tv}	5. TV
{rad}	6. Radio
{gov}	7. Government agencies
{fam}	8. Family
{frnds}	9. Friends/Colleagues
{other}	10. Other

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SEEKSCI.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SEEKOTH: Text SPECIFY

# End If

#### If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({pap}) Then

# SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from newspapers. Would that be printed newspapers or online newspapers?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

# Categories:

{pap}	Printed newspapers
{intpap}	Online newspapers
{other}	OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If SCINEWS1.ContainsAny({other}) Then

# SCINEWS10S: Text

SPECIFY

# End If

# Elself SCIFROM.ContainsAny({mag}) Then

#### SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from magazines. Would that be printed magazines or online magazines?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

#### Categories:

{mag}	Printed magazines
{intmag}	Online magazines
{other}	OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If SCINEWS2.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS2OS: Text SPECIFY

# End If Elself SCIFROM.ContainsAny({web}) Then

#### SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from the Internet. What is the place where you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information -- online newspapers, online magazines, or some other place on the Internet?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: Which site are you most likely to go to on the internet for science and technology information?

#### Categories:

{intpap}	
{intmag}	
{other}	
{dontknow}	
{refused}	

Online newspapers Online magazines Some other place on the Internet DON'T KNOW REFUSED

#### If SCINEWS3.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS3OS: Text

Please specify where.

#### End If End If TIMEH2=SetTime(TIMEH2)

# VISART: Long [0 .. 95]

Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

An art museum. How many times did you visit an art museum during the last year?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

# VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 95]

A natural history museum. (How many times did you visit a natural history museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

# VISZOO: Long [0 .. 95]

A zoo or aquarium. (How many times did you visit a zoo or aquarium during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

#### VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95]

A science or technology museum. (How many times did you visit a science or technology museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS. MAXIMUM NUMBER IS 95.

TIMES:

#### VISLIB: Long [0 .. 99]

A public library. (How many times did you visit a public library during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

#### TIMEH3=SetTime(TIMEH3) If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

### **SCIENTDA: Categorical (Single)**

Now I'd like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

#### Categories:

{happy}	Нарру
{notcare}	Not care
{unhappy}	Unhappy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### SCIENTSN: Categorical (Single)

If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:	
{happy}	Нарру
{notcare}	Not care
{unhappy}	Unhappy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# SCIENTR: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever considered working in a science-related career?

# Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **SCIENTDO: Categorical (Single)**

Next, I'd like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day in their jobs. Would you say your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?

# **Categories:**

{excellent}	<ol> <li>Excellent</li> </ol>
{good}	2. Good
{fair}	3. Fair
{poor}	4. Poor
{vpoor}	5. Very Poor
{dontknow}	DON'Ť KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **SCIENTAL:** Categorical (Single)

Now I'd like to read you some statements about scientists. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree. Okay?

A scientist usually works alone.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

# Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# SCIENTDN: Categorical (Single)

Scientific work is dangerous.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **SCIENTGO: Categorical (Single)**

Scientific researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

#### Categories:

{_1}	
{_2}	
{_3}	
{ 4}	
{dontknow}	
{refused}	

Strongly agree Agree Disagree Strongly disagree DON'T KNOW REFUSED

#### **SCIENTFU:** Categorical (Single)

Scientists don't get as much fun out of life as other people do.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **SCIENTHE:** Categorical (Single)

Scientists are helping to solve challenging problems.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### SCIENTOD: Categorical (Single)

Scientists are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

# Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **SCIENTBE:** Categorical (Single)

Most scientists want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	
{_2}	
{_3}	
{_4}	
{dontknow}	
{refused}	

Strongly agree Agree Disagree Strongly disagree DON'T KNOW REFUSED

#### SCIENTRE: Categorical (Single)

Scientists are not likely to be very religious people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# SCIENTWK: Categorical (Single)

Scientists have few other interests but their work.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### SCIENTMO: Categorical (Single)

Scientists earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

# Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTBR: Categorical (Single)

A job as a scientist would be boring.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If TIMEH4=SetTime(TIMEH4) If SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

#### **ENGDA:** Categorical (Single)

Now I'd like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

#### **Categories:**

{happy}	Happy
{notcare}	Not care
{unhappy}	Unhappy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ENGSON:** Categorical (Single)

If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

#### Categories:

{happy}	Нарру
{notcare}	Not care
{unhappy}	Unhappy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ENGRESP:** Categorical (Single)

Have you ever considered working in an engineering-related career?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ENGDO: Categorical (Single)**

Next, I'd like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day in their jobs. Would you say your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?

Categories:	
{excellent}	1. Excellent
{good}	2. Good
{fair}	3. Fair
{poor}	4. Poor
{vpoor}	5. Very Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **ENGLONE:** Categorical (Single)

Now I'd like to read you some statements about engineers. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree. Okay?

An engineer usually works alone.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

# **Categories:**

Strongly agree
Agree
Disagree
Strongly disagree
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# **ENGDGR: Categorical (Single)**

Engineering work is dangerous.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

#### Categories:

Strongly agree
Agree
Disagree
Strongly disagree
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### **ENGGOOD:** Categorical (Single)

Engineering researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **ENGFUN: Categorical (Single)**

Engineers don't get as much fun out of life as other people do.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ENGPROB:** Categorical (Single)

Engineers are helping to solve challenging problems.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

# **Categories:**

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ENGODD:** Categorical (Single)

Engineers are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

#### **Categories:**

Strongly agree
Agree
Disagree
Strongly disagree
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### **ENGBTR:** Categorical (Single)

Most engineers want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ENGREL:** Categorical (Single)

Engineers are not likely to be very religious people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

#### **Categories:**

Strongly agree
Agree
Disagree
Strongly disagree
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### ENGINT: Categorical (Single)

Engineers have few other interests but their work.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ENGEARN: Categorical (Single)**

Engineers earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### ENGBRNG: Categorical (Single)

A job as an engineer would be boring.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If TIMEH5=SetTime(TIMEH5) If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

#### SOCSCI: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card H3. How scientific are each of the following fields? If you have not heard of a particular field, just say you haven't heard of it.

Sociology. Is sociology very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

#### **Categories:**

1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### **PHYSCSCI:** Categorical (Single)

Physics. (Is physics...)

#### **Categories:**

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### HISTSCI: Categorical (Single)

History. (Is history...)

#### Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)

Accounting. (Is accounting...)

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	<ol> <li>Not scientific at all</li> </ol>

{h3\_5} {dontknow} {refused}

#### 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) DON'T KNOW REFUSED

# **BIOSCI:** Categorical (Single)

Biology. (Is biology...)

#### **Categories:**

1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# **ECONSCI: Categorical (Single)**

Economics. (Is economics...)

# **Categories:**

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	<ol> <li>Not scientific at all</li> </ol>
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **MEDSCI: Categorical (Single)**

Medicine. (Is medicine...)

#### Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **ENGNRSCI:** Categorical (Single)

Engineering. (Is engineering...)

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If TIMEH6=SetTime(TIMEH6) If SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

#### FARMING: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card H3. How scientific is each of the following work activities?

Farming. Is farming very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

#### Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### JOURNLSM: Categorical (Single)

Journalism. (Is journalism...?)

#### **Categories:**

1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
<ol> <li>Not scientific at all</li> </ol>
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)

Accounting. (Is accounting...)

#### **Categories:**

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# FIREFTNG: Categorical (Single)

Firefighting. (Is firefighting...?)

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

# MARRCOUN: Categorical (Single)

Marriage counseling. (Is marriage counseling...?)

#### **Categories:**

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
{refused}	REFUSED

#### MEDTREAT: Categorical (Single)

Medical treatment. (Is medical treatment...?)

#### Categories:

1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### **ARCHITCT: Categorical (Single)**

Architecture. (Is architecture...?)

#### **Categories:**

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### LAWENFRC: Categorical (Single)

Law Enforcement. (Is law enforcement ...?)

#### Categories:

{h3_1} {h3_2} {h3_3} {h3_4} {h3_5} {dontknow}	<ol> <li>Very scientific</li> <li>Pretty scientific</li> <li>Not too scientific</li> <li>Not scientific at all</li> <li>HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED) DON'T KNOW</li> </ol>
{dontknow} {refused}	REFUSED

#### **ENGNRING:** Categorical (Single)

Engineering. (Is engineering...?)

# Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# SLSMNSHP: Categorical (Single)

Salesmanship. (Is salesmanship...?)

#### **Categories:**

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **CMPRGMNG:** Categorical (Single)

Computer programming. (Is computer programming...?)

#### Categories:

1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### FINLCOUN: Categorical (Single)

Financial counseling. (Is financial counseling...?)

# Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If TIMEH7=SetTime(TIMEH7)

#### **NEXTGEN:** Categorical (Single)

I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

# Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	Agree
{_3_disagree}	Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)** Science makes our way of life change too fast.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

#### **Categories:**

{_1_strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	Agree
{_3_disagree}	Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ADVFRONT:** Categorical (Single)

Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

#### Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	Agree
{_3_disagree}	Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ASTROLGY:** Categorical (Single)

Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

Categories:	
{very_scientific}	Very scientific
{sort_of_scientific}	Sort of scientific
{not_at_all_scientific}	Not at all scientific
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)

Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

#### Categories:

{benefits_greater}	Benefits greater
{about_equal_if_volunte	ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
ered}	
{harmful_results_greate	Harmful results greater
r}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If SCIBNFTS = {benefits\_greater} Then

#### **BALPOS:** Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

#### Categories:

{strongly_in_favor}	Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

If SCIBNFTS = {harmful\_results\_greater} Then

# **BALNEG: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

#### Categories:

{strongly_in_favor}	Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If TIMEH8=SetTime(TIMEH8)

#### SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)

Now, for a slightly different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. First, some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

#### Categories:

{clear_understanding}	Clear understanding
{general_sense}	General sense
{little_understanding}	Little understanding
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCISTUDY.ContainsAny({little\_understanding,dontknow,refused}) Then

#### GoTo EXPDESGN

#### End If

#### **SCITEXT: Text**

In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

#### SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)

You just said {response to SCITEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

SCIADD2: Text ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

#### End If

#### **EXPDESGN:** Categorical (Single)

Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

# Categories:<br/>{all\_1000\_get\_the\_drugAll 1000 get the drug{500\_get\_the\_drug\_50500 get the drug, 500 don't0\_don\_t}<br/>{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

#### If Not EXPDESGN.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

#### **EXPTEXT:** Text

Why is it better to test the drug this way?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

**EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)** You just said {response to EXPTEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

EXPADD2: Text ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If End If

# ODDS1: Categorical (Single)

Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ODDS2: Categorical (Single)**

Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:	
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### TIMEH9=SetTime(TIMEH9)

#### HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each statement that I read, please tell me if it is true or false. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

#### Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)**

All radioactivity is man-made. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

#### Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single)**

It is the father's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

#### Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### LASERS: Categorical (Single)

Lasers work by focusing sound waves. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

# Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)

Electrons are smaller than atoms. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

#### Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **VIRUSES:** Categorical (Single)

Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

#### Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

#### BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)

The universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

#### Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### Elself SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

#### BIGBANG1: Categorical (Single)

According to astronomers, the universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

**Categories:** 

{tru}

True

{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

#### **CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)**

The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

#### Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

#### **EVOLVED:** Categorical (Single)

Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

#### Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elself SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

#### **EVOLVED1**: Categorical (Single)

According to the theory of evolution, human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

#### FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:	
{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

# EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)

Now, we have another kind of question. Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

## Categories:

{earth_around_sun}	Earth around sun
{sun_around_earth}	Sun around earth
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If EARTHSUN = {earth\_around\_sun} Then

#### SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)

How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

# Categories:

0	
{one_day}	One day
{one_month}	One month
{one_year}	One year
{other_time_period_if_v	OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
olunteered}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# End If

TIMEH10=SetTime(TIMEH10)

#### **INTRHOME:** Categorical (Single)

Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

# Categories:

Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

## If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest degree you have earned?

{_1}	Associate's
{_2}	Bachelor's
{_3}	Master's
{_4}	MBA
{_5}	Law
{_6}	PHD
{_7}	MD
{_8}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

#### If COLDEG1 = {\_8} Then

COLDEGSP: Text SPECIFY

#### End If

MAJORCOL: Text In what field was that degree?

FIELD:

End If

#### COLSCI: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

#### COLSCINM: Long [1..99]

How many college-level science courses have you taken?

NUMBER:

#### End If

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade}) Or RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

#### HSMATH: Categorical (Single)

Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

{_0}	NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS
{_1}	GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
{_2}	PRE-ALGEBRA
{_3}	ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA
{_4}	TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA

GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH) TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS PRE-CALCULUS CALCULUS STATISTICS/PROBABILITY OTHER {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED {refused}

#### If HSMATH = {\_10} Then

**HSMATHSP: Text** SPECIFY

End If

HSBIO: Categorical (Single) Did you take a high school biology course?

#### **Categories:**

{\_5}

{ 6}

{\_7}

{\_8}

{\_9}

{\_10}

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HSCHEM: Categorical (Single) Did you take a high school chemistry course?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school physics course?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If End If ETIMEH=SetTime(ETIMEH) ETIMEH d=Now() ElapsedTimeH=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeH,btimeH,btimeH\_d,etimeH,etimeH\_d)

#### **LabelSectionK**

BTIMEK=SetTime(BTIMEK)

#### BTIMEK\_d=Now() LASTSECT="K" If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

#### **RDSCRPT:** Categorical (Single)

We are interested in whether or not people read the Bible, Torah, or other religious scriptures such as the Koran or any others, in addition to the reading that often happens in worship services.

Within the last year, have you read the Bible, Torah, Koran, or other religious scriptures, not counting any reading that happened during a worship service?

# Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If RDSCRPT={yes} Then

#### **RDSCMOST: Categorical (Single)**

In the past year, which scripture have you read most often, the Bible, Torah, Koran, or some other scripture?

FI INSTRUCTION: PRONOUNCE "READ" LIKE "RED."

#### Categories:

{bible}	Bible
{torah}	Torah
{koran}	Koran
{othscript}	Other Scripture
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If RDSCMOST={othscript} Then

#### **RDSCOTH: Text**

If you most often read a scripture other than the Bible or Koran, please name it:

#### End If rdsfill=RDSCMOST

#### **RDSCINT:** Categorical (Single)

In the past year, have you read the {response to rdsfill} on the internet?

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RDSCEDEV:** Categorical (Single)

In the past year, have you read the {response to rdsfill} on an e-device such as iPad, Kindle, phone app, etc.?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RDSCMEM: Categorical (Single)**

In the past year, have you made an intentional effort to commit any parts of {response to rdsfill} to memory?

#### Categories:

{ves}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RDSCLRN: Categorical (Single)**

The {response to rdsfill} is used in many ways. In the past year, to what extent have you used the {response to rdsfill} in the following ways? Please use a scale of 1-5 with (1) being "not at all", (2) being "to a small extent", (3) being "to a moderate extent", (4) being "to a considerable extent", and (5) being "to a great extent."

In the past year, to what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about your religion?

#### Categories:

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	<ol><li>To a moderate extent</li></ol>
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RDSCPER:** Categorical (Single)

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} as a matter of personal prayer and devotion?

#### Categories:

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	<ol><li>To a moderate extent</li></ol>
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RDSCTCH: Categorical (Single)**

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to prepare to teach or participate in a study group?

#### Categories:

1. Not at all
2. To a small extent
<ol><li>To a moderate extent</li></ol>
4. To a considerable extent
5. To a great extent
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### **RDSCDEC:** Categorical (Single)

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to make decisions about your relationship with your spouse, parents, children or friends?

#### Categories:

1. Not at all
2. To a small extent
3. To a moderate extent
4. To a considerable extent
5. To a great extent
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### **RDSCWLTH: Categorical (Single)**

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about attaining wealth or prosperity?

#### **Categories:**

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	<ol><li>To a moderate extent</li></ol>
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RDSCHLTH: Categorical (Single)**

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about attaining health or healing?

#### Categories:

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RDSCFUT: Categorical (Single)**

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about what the future holds?

#### **Categories:**

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	<ol><li>To a moderate extent</li></ol>
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RDSCISS1:** Categorical (Single)

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about issues like abortion or homosexuality?

#### Categories:

1. Not at all
2. To a small extent
<ol><li>To a moderate extent</li></ol>
4. To a considerable extent
5. To a great extent
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### **RDSCISS2:** Categorical (Single)

(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about issues like poverty or war?

#### Categories:

{k1_1}	1. Not at all
{k1_2}	2. To a small extent
{k1_3}	<ol><li>To a moderate extent</li></ol>
{k1_4}	4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5}	5. To a great extent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### RDSCORG: Long [0 .. 30]

We are now going to ask about the more recent past, the past 30 days. Remember, all of these questions are about reading done outside of a worship service:

In the past 30 days, on how many days have you read the {response to rdsfill} as part of an organized study group of any kind? We are interested in the number of days you have done this.

[QxQ INSTRUCTION: If respondent asks whether any particular group counts, remind them we are asking about any organized group.]

DAYS:

#### RDSCOWN: Long [0 .. 30]

In the past 30 days, on how many days have you read scripture as an individual activity where you chose and read the passage on your own, not as part of an organized study group of any kind? Again, we are interested in the number of days.

DAYS:

#### **RDSCUND: Categorical (Single)**

In the past 30 days, when reading the {response to rdsfill}, have you turned to other people, books, or other sources for help in interpreting and understanding what you read?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If RDSCUND={yes} Then

#### **RDSCCLGY: Categorical (Single)**

In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .

Your pastor, priest, or other clergy?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RDSCLDR:** Categorical (Single)

(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Study group leader or members?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RDSCBK:** Categorical (Single)

(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Published commentary in a book, CD, or DVD?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

Page 237 of 298

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### RDSCWWW: Categorical (Single)

(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Internet site?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **RDSCTV:** Categorical (Single)

(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Television or radio program?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If If RDSCMOST={bible} Then

#### **RDSCBBL:** Categorical (Single)

What translation of the Bible do you most often read? Is it the King James Version, New International Version, New American Bible, New Revised Standard Version, Living Bible, or some OTHER version?

#### Categories:

{k2_1}	King James Version
{k2_2}	New International Version
{k2_3}	New American Bible
{k2_4}	New Revised Standard Version
{k2_5}	Living Bible
{k2_6}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If RDSCBBL={k2\_6} Then

#### **RDSCBBL1: Text**

(What translation of the Bible do you most often read? Is it the King James Version, New International Version, New American Bible, New Revised Standard Version, Living Bible, or some OTHER version?)

Please name:

End If

**BBLFAV: Categorical (Single)** Do you have a favorite book of the Bible?

Categories:	
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If BBLFAV={yes} Then

**BBLFAV1: Categorical (Single)** (Do you have a favorite book of the Bible?)

Please name:

Calegories.	
{k3_1}	1. Acts
{k3_2}	2. Amos
{k3_3}	3. Baruch
{k3_4}	4. 4 Baruch
{k3_5}	5. Chronicles 1
{k3_6}	6. Chronicles 2
{k3_7}	7. Colossians
{k3_8}	8. 1 Corinthians
{k3_9}	9. 2 Corinthians
{k3_10}	10. Daniel
{k3_11}	11. Deuteronomy
{k3_12}	12. Ecclesiastes
{k3_13}	13. Enoch (Book of)
{k3_14}	14. Ephesians
{k3_15}	15. Esdras (ancient Greek version of 1 Ezra)
{k3_16}	16. Esther
{k3_17}	17. Exodus
{k3_18}	18. Ezekiel
{k3_19}	19. Ezra (2 Esdras)
{k3_20}	20. Galatians
{k3_21}	21. Genesis
{k3_22}	22. Habakkuk
{k3_23}	23. Haggai
{k3_24}	24. Hebrews
{k3_25}	25. Hosea
{k3_26}	26. Isaiah
{k3_27}	27. James
{k3_28}	28. Jeremiah
{k3_29}	29. Jeremiah (The Letter of)
{k3_30}	30. Job
{k3_31}	31. Joel
{k3_32}	32. John

$ \begin{cases} k3_33 \\ \{k3_34\} \\ \{k3_35\} \\ \{k3_35\} \\ \{k3_36\} \\ \{k3_37\} \\ \{k3_38\} \\ \{k3_39\} \\ \{k3_40\} \\ \{k3_41\} \\ \{k3_42\} \\ \{k3_42\} \\ \{k3_43\} \\ \{k3_43\} \\ \{k3_44\} \\ \{k3_45\} \\ \{k3_46\} \\ \{k3_47\} \\ \{k3_48\} \\ \{k3_48\} \\ \{k3_50\} \\ \{k3_50\} \\ \{k3_51\} \\ \{k3_50\} \\ \{k3_51\} \\ \{k3_55\} \\ \{k3_55\} \\ \{k3_55\} \\ \{k3_56\} \\ \{k3_57\} \\ \{k3_58\} \\ \{k3_59\} \\ \{k3_61\} \\ \{k3_61\} \\ \{k3_62\} \\ \{k3_63\} \\ \{k3_65\} \\ \{k3_65\} \\ \{k3_67\} \\ \{k3_67\} \\ \{k3_67\} \\ \{k3_68\} \end{cases} $	<ul> <li>33. 1 John (Epistle)</li> <li>34. 2 John (Epistle)</li> <li>35. 3 John (Epistle)</li> <li>36. Jonah</li> <li>37. Joshua</li> <li>38. Jubilees</li> <li>39. Jude</li> <li>40. Judges</li> <li>41. Judith</li> <li>42. 1 Kings (3 Kingdoms)</li> <li>43. 2 Kings (4 Kingdoms)</li> <li>44. Lamentations</li> <li>45. Leviticus</li> <li>46. Luke</li> <li>47. 1 Maccabees</li> <li>48. 2 Maccabees</li> <li>49. 3 Maccabees</li> <li>50. 4 Maccabees</li> <li>51. Malachi</li> <li>52. Mark</li> <li>53. Matthew</li> <li>54. 1 Meqabyan</li> <li>55. 2 Meqabyan</li> <li>56. 3 Meqabyan</li> <li>57. Micah</li> <li>58. Nahum</li> <li>59. Nehemiah (2 Esdras)</li> <li>60. Numbers</li> <li>61. Obadiah</li> <li>62. Odes</li> <li>63. 1 Peter</li> <li>64. 2 Peter</li> <li>65. Philemon</li> <li>66. Philippians</li> <li>67. Proverbs</li> <li>68. Psalms</li> </ul>
{k3_66}	66. Philippians
{k3_67} {k3_68} {k3_69}	
{k3_70} {k3_71}	70. Romans 71. Ruth
{k3_72} {k3_73} {k3_74} {k3_75}	<ul><li>72. 1 Samuel (1 Kingdoms)</li><li>73. 2 Samuel (2 Kingdoms)</li><li>74. Sirach</li><li>75. Song of Songs</li></ul>
{k3_76} {k3_77} {k3_78} {k3_79}	<ul><li>76. 1 Thessalonians</li><li>77. 2 Thessalonians</li><li>78. 1 Timothy</li><li>79. 2 Timothy</li></ul>
{k3_80} {k3_81} {k3_82} {k3_83} {k3_84}	<ul><li>80. Titus</li><li>81. Tobit</li><li>82. Wisdom</li><li>83. Zechariah</li><li>84. Zephaniah</li></ul>
{vs_o4} {other} {dontknow} {refused}	Other DON'T KNOW REFUSED

# If BBLFAV1={other} Then

#### **BBLFAVSP:** Text

(Do you have a favorite book of the Bible?)

Please name:

# End If

End If

#### **BBLSTRY:** Categorical (Single)

Do you have a favorite Bible story, verse, or passage?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If BBLSTRY={yes} Then

# **BBLSTRY1**: Text

(Do you have a favorite Bible story, verse, or passage?)

Please name:

End If End If End If End If ETIMEK=SetTime(ETIMEK) ETIMEK\_d=Now() ElapsedTimeK=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeK,btimeK,btimeK\_d,etimeK,etimeK\_d)

#### LabelSectionL

BTIMEL=SetTime(BTIMEL) BTIMEL\_d=Now() LASTSECT="L" If SAMPTYPE="2010" And BALLOT=1 Then

#### **GRNCON:** Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, how concerned are you about environmental issues? Please tell me what you think, where 1 means you are not at all concerned and 5 means you are very concerned.

{_1}	1 Not at all concerned
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Very concerned
{CANTCHOOSE}	6 Can't choose

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ENPRBUS:** Categorical (Single)

Here is a list of some different environmental problems.

Which problem, if any, do you think is the most important for America as a whole?

# Categories:

{I2_1}	1. Air pollution
{I2_2}	2. Chemicals and pesticides
{I2_3}	3. Water shortage
{I2_4}	4. Water pollution
{I2_5}	5. Nuclear waste
{I2_6}	6. Domestic waste disposal
{I2_7}	<ol><li>Climate change</li></ol>
{I2_8}	8. Genetically modified foods
{I2_9}	9. Using up our natural resources
{I2_10}	10. None of these
{I2_11}	11. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ENPRBFAM:** Categorical (Single)

Which problem, if any, affects you and your family the most?

#### Categories:

{I2_1}	1. Air pollution
{I2_2}	2. Chemicals and pesticides
{I2_3}	3. Water shortage
{I2_4}	4. Water pollution
{I2_5}	5. Nuclear waste
{I2_6}	6. Domestic waste disposal
{I2_7}	7. Climate change
{I2_8}	8. Genetically modified foods
{I2_9}	9. Using up our natural resources
{I2_10}	10. None of these
{I2_11}	11. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **KNWCAUSE:** Categorical (Single)

How much do you feel you know about the causes of these sorts of environmental problems? Please tell me what you think, where 1 indicates you feel you know nothing at all and 5 indicates you feel you know a great deal.

{I3_1}	1 Know nothing at all
{I3_2}	2
{I3_3}	3
{I3_4}	4
{I3_5}	5 Know a great deal
{CANTCHOOSE}	6 Can't choose

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **KNOWSOL:** Categorical (Single)

And how much do you feel you know about solutions to these sorts of environmental problems? Please tell me what you think, where 1 indicates you feel you know nothing at all and 5 indicates you feel you know a great deal.

#### **Categories:**

{I3_1}	1 Know nothing at all
{I3_2}	2
{I3_3}	3
{I3_4}	4
{I3_5}	5 Know a great deal
{CANTCHOOSE}	6 Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **BUSGRN: Categorical (Single)**

Which of these approaches do you think would be the best way of getting business and industry in America to protect the environment?

#### **Categories:**

eurogeneer	
{HEAVYFINES}	1. Heavy fines for businesses that damage the environment
{USETAX}	2. Use the tax system to reward businesses that protect the
	environment
{MOREINFO}	<ol><li>More information and education for businesses about the</li></ol>
	advantages of protecting the environment
{CANTCHOOSE}	4. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **PEOPGRN: Categorical (Single)**

Which of these approaches do you think would be the best way of getting people and their families in America to protect the environment?

Categories: {HEAVYFINE} {USETAX} {MOREINFO}	<ol> <li>Heavy fines for people who damage the environment</li> <li>Use the tax system to reward people who protect the environment</li> <li>More information and education for people about the advantages of protecting the environment</li> </ol>
{CANTCHOOSE}	4. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# INFOBIZ: Categorical (Single)

How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?

Business and Industry. Would you say . . .

#### **Categories:**

Page 243 of 298

st
or

# **INFOGRN:** Categorical (Single)

(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Environmental Groups.

#### Categories:

{I5_1}	A great deal of trust
{I5_2}	Quite a lot of trust
{I5_3}	Some trust
{I5_4}	Not much trust
{I5_5}	Hardly any trust, or
{I5_6}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **INFOGOVT:** Categorical (Single)

(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Government Departments.

# **Categories:**

{I5_1}	A great deal of trust
{I5_2}	Quite a lot of trust
{I5_3}	Some trust
{I5_4}	Not much trust
{I5_5}	Hardly any trust, or
{I5_6}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **INFONEWS:** Categorical (Single)

(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Newspapers.

ust
t
or

{I5_6}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **INFOTV: Categorical (Single)**

(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Radio or TV Programs.

# **Categories:**

{I5_1}	A great deal of trust
{I5_2}	Quite a lot of trust
{I5_3}	Some trust
{I5_4}	Not much trust
{I5_5}	Hardly any trust, or
{I5_6}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **INFOCOL:** Categorical (Single)

(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

University Research Centers.

#### **Categories:**

{I5_1}	A great deal of trust
{I5_2}	Quite a lot of trust
{I5_3}	Some trust
{I5_4}	Not much trust
{I5_5}	Hardly any trust, or
{I5_6}	Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **TOODIFME: Categorical (Single)**

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

It is just too difficult for someone like me to do much about the environment.

#### Categories:

{I1_1}	1. Agree strongly
{I1_2}	2. Agree
{l1_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{I1_4}	4. Disagree
{I1_5}	5. Disagree strongly
{I1_8}	8. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **IHLPGRN:** Categorical (Single)

(How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?)

I do what is right for the environment, even when it costs more money or takes more time.

#### Categories:

{I1_1}	1. Agree strongly
{I1_2}	2. Agree
{I1_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{I1_4}	4. Disagree
{I1_5}	5. Disagree strongly
{I1_8}	8. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **GRNSIGN: Categorical (Single)**

In the last five years, have you signed a petition about an environmental issue?

#### Categories:

{have}	Yes I have
{havenot}	No I have not
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **GRNMONEY:** Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you given money to an environmental group?

#### Categories:

{have}	Yes I have
{havenot}	No I have not
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **GRNDEMO:** Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you taken part in a protest or demonstration about an environmental issue?

#### **Categories:**

{have}	Yes I have
{havenot}	No I have not
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### End If

ETIMEL=SetTime(ETIMEL) ETIMEL\_d=Now() ElapsedTimeL=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeL,btimeL,btimeL\_d,etimeL,etimeL\_d)

#### **LabelSectionP**

BTIMEP=SetTime(BTIMEP) BTIMEP\_d=Now() LASTSECT="P" If SAMPTYPE="2008" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

#### **PRFMNCE:** Categorical (Single)

FI INSTRUCTION: PAY SPECIAL ATTENTION TO THE HANDCARD NUMBER INDICATED FOR THE QUESTIONS ASKED. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS, YOU WILL NEED TO REFER HIM/HER TO HANDCARD P1, P2, OR P3.

With the exception of elementary or high school performances, did you go to a live music, theater, or dance performance, during the last 12 months?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single)**

During the last 12 months, did you go to an art exhibit, such as paintings, sculpture, textiles, graphic design, or photography?

# Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMNCE = {yes} And ARTEXBT = {yes} And VERXY = "Y" Then

#### GoTo ARTATT

End If If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {yes} Then

#### GoTo ARTATT

End If

If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {no} Then

#### GoTo ARTNOGO

End If

p3: Iterator **Categories:** {PRFMMUS} {PRFMDAN} {PRFMTHE} Theater

#### For each iteration of p3...

#### **YN: Categorical (Single)**

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

Page 247 of 298

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### Next

#### **PRFMATT: Categorical (Single)**

Did you attend this performance alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

#### **Categories:**

{alone}	Alone
{with1oth}	With one other person
{with2oth}	With two or more other people
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMATT<>{alone} Then

P5: Iterator Categories:	
{PRFMATT1}	a. Spouse or partner
{PRFMATT2}	b. Child
{PRFMATT3}	c. Friend
{PRFMATT4}	d. Relative
{PRFMATT5}	e. Someone else

For each iteration of P5...

#### YN: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Next

#### End If

#### **PRFMFREE:** Categorical (Single)

Was the performance you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

#### Categories:

{free}	Free
{admfee}	Admission fee
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single)**

People attend performances for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND PERFORMANCES."

#### Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single)**

(People attend performances for different reasons.) How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

#### Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

#### Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family's cultural heritage in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

#### **Categories:**

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

#### Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to experience a performance at this location in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

#### Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to see a specific, individual performer in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

#### Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single)**

Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### If PRFMWHY8={yes} Then

**PRFMWH8S: Text** Please specify:

End If

#### GoTo LabelEndP

#### **ARTATT: Categorical (Single)**

You said that in the last 12 months you attended an exhibit. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the last time you did this type of activity.

Did you attend this exhibit alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

#### **Categories:**

{alone}	Alone
{with1oth}	With one other person
{with2oth}	With two or more other people
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If ARTATT<>{alone} Then

# P18: Iterator

a. Spouse or partner
b. Child
c. Friend
d. Relative
e. Someone else

#### For each iteration of P18...

# YN: Categorical (Single)

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### Next

#### End If

#### **ARTFREE:** Categorical (Single)

Was the exhibit you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

#### Categories:

{free}	Free
{admfee}	Admission fee
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single)**

People attend exhibits for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND EXHIBITS."

#### Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

#### Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

#### Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family's cultural heritage in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

#### **Categories:**

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

# **Categories:**

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

### Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to see an exhibit at this location in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

### **Categories:**

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single)**

Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

# **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If ARTWHY8={yes} Then

### **ARTWHY8S: Text** Please specify:

# End If

# GoTo LabelEndP

# **ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single)**

During the last 12 months, was there a performance or exhibit that you wanted to go to but did not?

Categories:	
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If ARTNOGO={yes} Then

# **ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single)**

Was it a performance or an exhibit?

# Categories:

{perf} {exhib} {bothperf} {dontknow} {refused} Performance Exhibit Both performance and exhibit DON'T KNOW REFUSED

### countreas=0 REFRTWHY.Categories={} If ARTNOGO1={perf} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="X") Then

### **PRFMCOST:** Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the most recent performance you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

### Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMCOST={p3\_1} Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost} End If

### **PRFMINT: Categorical (Single)**

Programs or events were not of interest.

# Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If PRFMINT={p3\_1} Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}

### End If

# PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single)

Too difficult to get there.

### **Categories:**

{p3_1}	
{p3_2}	
{dontknow}	
{refused}	

A reason Not a reason DON'T KNOW REFUSED

### If PRFMTRVL={p3\_1} Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff} End If

# PRFMGST: Categorical (Single)

Could not find anyone to go with.

# **Categories:**

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMGST={p3\_1} Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone} End If

**PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single)** Could not find the time.

### Categories:

A reason
Not a reason
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

### If PRFMTIME={p3\_1} Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time} End If

### **PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single)** Did not want to go to that location.

### Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMLOC={p3\_1} Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc} End If

**PRFMOTHR: Categorical (Single)** Some other reason not shown.

### **Categories:**

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If PRFMOTHR={p3\_1} Then

### **PRFMOTH1: Text** Please specify:

### countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth} End If End If If ARTNOGO1={exhib} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="Y") Then

### **ARTCOST:** Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the most recent exhibit you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

#### Categories:

A reason
Not a reason
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

### If ARTCOST Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost} End If

**ARTINT: Categorical (Single)** Programs or events were not of interest.

### **Categories:**

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} RI

REFUSED

### If ARTINT Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint} End If

**ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single)** Too difficult to get there.

### **Categories:**

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ARTTRVL Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff} End If

# **ARTGST: Categorical (Single)**

Could not find anyone to go with.

# Categories:

{p3_1}	
{p3_2}	
{dontknow}	
{refused}	

A reason Not a reason DON'T KNOW REFUSED

# If ARTGST Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone} End If

# **ARTTIME:** Categorical (Single)

Could not find the time.

# Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ARTTIME Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time} End If

### **ARTLOC: Categorical (Single)** Did not want to go to that location.

Page 257 of 298

# Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ARTLOC Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc} End If

# **ARTOTHR: Categorical (Single)**

Some other reason not shown.

### **Categories:**

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If ARTOTHR Then countreas=countreas+1 REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth} End If End If If countreas>=2 Then

### **REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single)**

Of these factors, which one was the most important in your decision not to attend?

### **Categories:**

{cost}	Cost too much
{notint}	Programs or events were not of interest
{todiff}	Too difficult to get there
{noone}	Could not find anyone to go with
{time}	Could not find the time
{notloc}	Did not want to go to that location
{someoth}	Some other reason not shown
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If REFRTWHY={someoth} Then

# **REFRTWH1: Text**

Please specify:

End If End If End If End If

### LabelEndP ETIMEP=SetTime(ETIMEP) ETIMEP\_d=Now() ElapsedTimeP=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeP,btimeP,btimeP\_d,etimeP,etimeP\_d)

LabelSectionQ

BTIMEQ=SetTime(BTIMEQ) BTIMEQ\_d=Now() LASTSECT="Q" If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

### FININD: Categorical (Single)

People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days.

How important is it for them to be ...

Financially independent from their parents/guardians?

### Categories:

{q1_1}	1. Extremely important
{q1_2}	2. Quite important
{q1_3}	3. Somewhat important
{q1_4}	<ol> <li>Not too important</li> </ol>
{q1_5}	5. Not at all important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If FININD.ContainsAny({q1\_1, q1\_2, q1\_3}) Then

#### FININD1: Long [1 .. 99]

By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

## End If

### **OWNHH: Categorical (Single)**

(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

No longer living in their parents' household?

Categories:	
{q1_1}	1. Extremely important
{q1_2}	2. Quite important
{q1_3}	<ol><li>Somewhat important</li></ol>
{q1_4}	<ol> <li>Not too important</li> </ol>
{q1_5}	<ol><li>Not at all important</li></ol>
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If OWNHH.ContainsAny({q1\_1, q1\_2, q1\_3}) Then

# OWNHH1: Long [1 .. 99]

By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

### EDDONE: Categorical (Single)

(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

Completed their formal schooling?

# Categories:

{q1_1}	<ol> <li>Extremely important</li> </ol>
{q1_2}	2. Quite important
{q1_3}	3. Somewhat important
{q1_4}	<ol> <li>Not too important</li> </ol>
{q1_5}	<ol><li>Not at all important</li></ol>
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If EDDONE.ContainsAny({q1\_1, q1\_2, q1\_3}) Then

### EDDONE1: Long [1 .. 99]

By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

### End If

### FTWORK: Categorical (Single)

(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

To be employed full-time?

### Categories:

{q1_1}	1. Extremely important
{q1_2}	2. Quite important
{q1_3}	3. Somewhat important
{q1_4}	4. Not too important
{q1_5}	5. Not at all important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If FTWORK.ContainsAny({q1\_1, q1\_2, q1\_3}) Then

FTWORK1: Long [1 .. 99]

By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

### End If

# SUPFAM: Categorical (Single)

(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

Be capable of supporting a family financially?

### Categories:

{q1_1}	1. Extremely important
{q1_2}	2. Quite important
{q1_3}	3. Somewhat important
{q1_4}	<ol> <li>Not too important</li> </ol>
{q1_5}	5. Not at all important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# If SUPFAM.ContainsAny({q1\_1, q1\_2, q1\_3}) Then

### SUPFAM1: Long [1 .. 99]

By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

### End If

### HAVCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

Have a child?

### **Categories:**

<ol> <li>Extremely important</li> </ol>
2. Quite important
3. Somewhat important
4. Not too important
5. Not at all important
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# If HAVCHLD.ContainsAny({q1\_1, q1\_2, q1\_3}) Then

### HAVCHLD1: Long [1 .. 99]

By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

### End If

### **GETMAR: Categorical (Single)**

(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

Get married?

### **Categories:**

{q1_1}	1. Extremely important
{q1_2}	2. Quite important
{q1_3}	3. Somewhat important
{q1_4}	4. Not too important
{q1_5}	5. Not at all important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED
{q1_5} {dontknow}	5. Not at all important DON'T KNOW

# If GETMAR.ContainsAny({q1\_1, q1\_2, q1\_3}) Then

### GETMAR1: Long [1 .. 99]

By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

### End If If AGECALC<35 Then

### YOUADULT: Categorical (Single)

When it comes to your present situation, would you consider yourself fully an adult, mostly an adult, partly an adult, or still not an adult?

# Categories:

{fullad}	Fully an adult
{mostad}	Mostly an adult
{partad}	Partly an adult
{notad}	Still not an adult
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### End If End If ETIMEQ = SetTime(ETIMEQ) ETIMEQ\_d=Now() ElapsedTimeQ=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeQ,btimeQ,btimeQ\_d,etimeQ,etimeQ\_d)

### LabelSectionS

BTIMES=SetTime(BTIMES) BTIMES\_d=Now() LASTSECT="S" If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or \_

(SAMPTYPE="2010" And (Ballot=1 Or Ballot=3 Or (Ballot=2 And HISP1={YES}))) Or \_ (SAMPTYPE="2008" And HISP1={yes}) Then If ATTEND.ContainsAny({about\_once\_or\_twice\_a\_year, several\_times\_a\_year, about\_once\_a\_month, \_23\_times\_a\_month, nearly\_every\_week, every\_week, several\_times\_a\_week}) Then

CONGNAME: Text NAME:

CONGADDY: Text STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

CONGCITY: Text CITY:

Begin Page - BlockCONGNAME

### congnametxt: Info

As part of another study that will be conducting a survey of churches, synagogues, and other religious congregations, we need to know how to telephone the place where you attend religious services. The survey of congregations will ask about general religious and social activities and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to this questionnaire will be kept confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you attend religious services in the telephone book.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS S/HE ATTENDS MORE THAN ONE CHURCH/CONGREGATION, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDS MOST OFTEN. IF S/HE ATTENDS EQUALLY OFTEN AT MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDED MOST RECENTLY.

What name would you look under?

CONGNAME: Text NAME:

congaddrtxt: Info What is the address there?

CONGADDY: Text STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

CONGCITY: Text CITY: CONGSTAE: Text STATE:

CONGZIP: Text ZIPCODE:

End Page - BlockCONGNAME

Begin Page - BlockCONGAREA

**congteltxt: Info** What is the telephone number?

CONGAREA: Text AREA CODE:

CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999] TELEPHONE NUMBER:

End Page - BlockCONGAREA

If CONGNAME.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D={_name}
If CONGADDY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_street_address}
If CONGCITY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_city}
If CONGSTAE.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_state}
If CONGZIP.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_zip_code}
If CONGAREA.Response.Coded Then
TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_area_code}
If CONGTELE.Response.Coded Then
TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_telephone_number}
If TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()=1 Then
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=TEXT_S_D.Response.Label
Elself TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()>1 Then
congtxt=""
For i=1 to TEXT S D.AnswerCount()-1
If i=1 Then
congtxt =
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label
Else
congtxt = congtxt +
Makestring(",",TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label)
Next
If QUEXLANG={spanish} Then
congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" y ",
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-

1])].Label)
Else
congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" and ",
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-
1])].Label)
End If
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=congtxt
Else
GoTo CONGLDRH

End If

### **CONGXTRA:** Text

It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your congregation. Can you look up the {text} of the congregation using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from the congregation or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR WHATEVER LOCATIONAL INFORMATION R CAN GIVE. FOR EXAMPLE:

What street is it on? What is the nearest cross street?

IF R HAS GIVEN LITTLE OR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION, RECORD

WHY.

RECORD EXTRA INFORMATION OR REASON FOR NO LOCATIONAL

INFORMATION:

**CONGLDRH: Text** Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

# CONGLDRF: Text

First Name:

#### CONGLDRM: Text Middle Name:

#### CONGLDRL: Text Last Name:

CONGLDRH: Text

Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

### **CONGLDRF: Text** First Name:

# **CONGLDRM: Text**

Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text Last Name:

Begin Page - congleadpg

# congleadtxt: Info

What is the name and phone number of the minister, priest, rabbi, or religious leader of this congregation?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS NO MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE LAY LEADER OR ORGANIZER OF THE GROUP. IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS MORE THAN ONE MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE PERSON WHO R THINKS KNOWS THE CONGREGATION THE BEST. IF R CAN NOT CHOOSE ONE, RECORD MORE THAN ONE NAME.

> **CONGLDRH: Text** Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text First Name:

#### CONGLDRM: Text Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text Last Name:

**CONGLDRP: Text** Phone Number:

End Page - congleadpg

If CONGLDRF.Response.Coded={na} and CONGLDRL.Response.Coded={na} Then CONGLDRF.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter a first or last name.")

GoTo CONGLDRH

End If

Begin Page - congnumpg

**congnumtxt: Info** About how many members does this congregation have?

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE OR BEST GUESS IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW."

CONGNUM: Long [2 .. 30000] MEMBERS:

End Page - congnumpg

End If End If ETIMES=SetTime(ETIMES) ETIMES\_d=Now() ElapsedTimeS=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeS,btimeS,btimeS\_d,etimeS,etimeS\_d)

LabelSectionU

BTIMEU=SetTime(BTIMEU) BTIMEU\_d=Now() LASTSECT="U" If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then saqinttxt = {another} Else saqinttxt = {a} End If

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

### Categories:

{in\_person} {on\_phone} IN PERSON OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then

### SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire

on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

### Do you have any questions?

### Categories:

{yes} {no} {dontknow} {refused} Yes No DON'T KNOW REFUSED

# **SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)** IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

### Categories:

{yes} {no}

# If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then

# GoTo LabelTIMEU

End If

Yes

No

Else

### SAQPHONE2: Info

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

### PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

### End If If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then

# SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

### Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)

### Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:	
{yes}	
{no}	
{dontknow}	
{refused}	

Yes No DON'T KNOW REFUSED

### End If If SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then

## Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

### SAQTstGrid: Iterator

### Categories:

{_1}	I have no free time
{_2}	Playing golf
{_3}	Entertaining friends
{_4}	Going to the movies
{_5}	Watching television
{_6}	Other

### For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

# SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)

### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DK
{refused}	REF

Next

End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid	
	_
End If	

# PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

### **SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following best describes you?

### Categories:

{gay} {Bisexual} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual Bisexual

{straight} {dontknow} {refused} Heterosexual or straight DON'T KNOW REFUSED

### TIMEU1=SetTime(TIMEU1)

## SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)

Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

# Categories:

{onlymen} {mostlymen} {equally} {mostlywomen} {onlywomen} {nopartner} {dontknow} {refused} Only men Some women, but mostly men Equally men and women Some men, but mostly women Only Women I have not had any sex partners DON'T KNOW REFUSED

If SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) and ((SEX={female} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlymen,dontknow,refused})) or (SEX={male} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlywomen,dontknow,refused}))) Then

If SAQMODE2={in\_person} Then

# GoTo ENDSAQ5

Else

### GoTo LabelTIMEU

End If
End If
lf
WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
If SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworkinttxt = {gay}
Elself SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworkinttxt = {lesbian}
Elself SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
toldworkinttxt = {bisexmen}
Elself SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
toldworkinttxt = {bisexwomen}
Elself SEX = {male} and
SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then
toldworkinttxt = {straitmen}
Elself SEX = {female} AND
SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then
toldworkinttxt = {straitwomen}
End If

### **TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not. About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworkinttxt}:

Categories:	
{allcoworkers}	All of my coworkers
{morethanhalf}	More than half
{abouthalf}	About half
{lessthanhalf}	Less than half
{none}	None of them
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## End If

### EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{notemployed}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## **EVNEGJOB:** Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

# Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If LOSEJOB5 <> {notemployed} Then

### NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

### **Categories:**

{yes}Yes{no}No{notemployed}NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

# **EVHARJB:** Categorical (Single)

End If

Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a coworker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{notemployed}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **DWELL5: Categorical (Single)**

In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:	
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ENDSAQ5: Info

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

### PASSWORD: Text

PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

# If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD" Then

# PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Enter correct 'password'")

## GoTo PASSWORD

End If

### **SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)** DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

# Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO

### LabelTIMEU

ETIMEU=SetTime(ETIMEU)
ETIMEU_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeU=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeU,btimeU,btimeU_d,etimeU,etimeU_d)

### LabelSectionV

BTIMEV=SetTime(BTIMEV)	
BTIMEV_d=Now()	
LASTSECT="V"	
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then	

### SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)

If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

# Categories:

{_1}	Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{_2}	Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{_3}	Not have been able to do the interview?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# End If

# ValIntro: Info

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

### PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

LabelNAME

If PANEL = 1 Then

### **CONNAME:** Categorical (Single)

We have your name listed as {response to loadfname} {response to loadmame} {response to loadlname}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

#### Categories:

YES
NO
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If
If CONNAME = {YES} Then
FNAME = loadfname
MNAME = loadmname
LNAME = loadIname

### **GoTo LabelCONPHONE**

End If

**FNAME: Text** What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text LAST NAME:

Begin Page - NamePage

**FNAME: Text** What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text MIDDLE NAME:

### LNAME: Text LAST NAME:

End Page - NamePage

### If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And LNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR","Please enter at least one name")

GoTo LabelNAME

End If

LabelCONPHONE

If PANEL = 1 Then

# **CONPHONE:** Categorical (Single)

We have your phone number listed as {response to PPHONE}. Is this phone number correct?

### Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If (Len(PPHONE) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

### GoTo LabelPHONE

End If If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PPHONE) = 10 Then PHONE = PPHONE

### GoTo PHONLOC

End If

**PHONE: Text** What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

End If

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE

## 99999999999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

GoTo LabelVERADDR

# PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)

End If

Is this phone located in your own house?

### Categories:

{yes} {no} {dontknow} {refused} YES NO DON'T KNOW REFUSED

# If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

### GoTo LabelPHONNAM

End If

### PHONLOCO: Text

Where is the phone located?

### **PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)**

In whose name is your phone listed?

### Categories:

{r\_s\_name} {other\_specify} {dontknow} {refused} R's Name Other (SPECIFY) DON'T KNOW REFUSED

# If PHONNAM <> {r\_s\_name} Then

# **PHONNMOT: Text** PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

# PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)

Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

### **Categories:**

Page 276 of 298

{cellular} {regular} {dontknow} {refused} CELLULAR REGULAR, LANDLINE DON'T KNOW REFUSED

### If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

### **REGPHONE:** Categorical (Single)

Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

## Categories:

{YES} {NO} {dontknow} {refused} YES NO DON'T KNOW REFUSED

### If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

## **NEWREGPH: Text** SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If	
End If	
If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then	

### **CELPHONE:** Categorical (Single)

Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone

# number?

# Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

**NEWCELPH: Text** SPECIFY - What is it?

### PHONE:

End If

End If If PHONLOC = {YES} Then If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

# CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

# Categories:

{All} {Some} {Few} {dontknow} {refused} All or almost all calls received on cell phones Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or Very few or none on cell phones? DON'T KNOW REFUSED

#### End If

Else If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

### CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

### Categories:

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### LabelVERADDR

If PANEL = 1 Then

### PANELIntro: Info

This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

### End If If PANEL = 2 Then

### CROSSIntro: Info

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

## PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

Page 278 of 298

### End If

### **VERADDR:** Categorical (Single) Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS} APT: {response to APRTMNT} CITY: {response to CITY} STATE: {response to STATE} ZIP: {response to ZIP}

### **Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LabelMailADDR

## If VERADDR = {no} Then

#### MAILAPT: Text APT:

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

#### **MAILADDR: Text** ADDRESS:

### **MAILAPT: Text** APT:

**MAILCITY: Text** CITY:

**MAILSTAE: Text** STATE:

**MAILZIP: Text** ZIP:

# End Page - MAILADDRpage

# If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And

### Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

### GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If

# EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)

End If

Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

### Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LabelNewADDR

### If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

### NEWAPT: Text APT:

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?

### NEWADDR: Text ADDRESS:

### **NEWAPT: Text** APT:

NEWCITY: Text CITY:

### NEWSTAE: Text STATE:

NEWZIP: Text ZIP:

# End Page - NEWADDRpage

# If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And

Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE, "AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC", ",")) Then

NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

# GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If

### EMAIL: Text

Do you have an email address? What is it?

End If

EMAIL:

# SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]

What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

#### LabelCONTNAME

### CONTFNAM: Text

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text LAST NAME:

### Begin Page - CONTNAMEpage

# **CONTFNAM: Text**

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household. FIRST NAME:

### CONTMNAM: Text MIDDLE NAME:

# CONTLNAM: Text LAST NAME:

# End Page - CONTNAMEpage

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded={na} Then CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter a name.")

# GoTo LabelCONTNAME

End If CONTNAME=Makestring(CONTFNAM, " ", CONTMNAM, " ", CONTLNAM) If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

**CONTPHON: Text** What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

PHONE:

# LabelCONTADDR

Begin Page - CONTADDRpage

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

CONTADDR: Text ADDRESS:

CONTCITY: Text CITY:

CONTSTAE: Text STATE:

# **CONTZIP:** Text

ZIP:

# End Page - CONTADDRpage

### If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then

CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err", "Please enter valid state abbreviation")

### GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

### **CNTEMAIL: Text**

Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

LabelTimeQuex

# TIMEQUEX = SetTime(TIMEQUEX)

**THANKYOU: Info** 

Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

### ETIMEV=SetTime(ETIMEV) ETIMEV\_d=Now() ElapsedTimeV=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeV,btimeV,btimeV\_d,etimeV,etimeV\_d)

# **Text-Fill Variables**

### currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

Categories:	
{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

# intmotxt: Categorical (Single)

# SectionHeader: Info

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU\_ID}

## INTRO1: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

### INTRO2: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

### consent\_text1: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

### consent\_text2: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

### \_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{husband}	husband
{wife}	wife
{spouse}	spouse
{partner}	partner

# \_spfill2: Categorical (Single) Categories: {he} he {she} she {heorshe} he or she \_spfill3: Categorical (Single) Categories: his {his} {her} her {hisorher} his or her \_spfill4: Categorical (Single) Categories: {him} him {her} her {himorher} him or her fepolfill: Categorical (Single) **Categories:** {\_1} Tell {\_2} Now, please tell mom: Info your mother stepmom: Info your stepmother momspec: Info your {response to FAMSPEC}

othfem: Info the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info your father

### stepdad: Info your stepfather

# dadspec: Info

{response to FAMSPEC}

### malrel: Info the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

# dadfill: Text

## momfill: Text

# occslffill: Categorical (Single)

### **Categories:**

What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job
called?
What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

# mainsIffill: Categorical (Single)

# **Categories:**

{_1	}

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties? IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in {\_2} that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

# indslffill: Categorical (Single)

### **Categories:**

{_1}	What kind of place do you work for?
{_2}	What kind of place did you work for?

### whatslffill: Categorical (Single)

### **Categories:**

{_1}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
{_2}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

### wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)

### **Categories:**

{_1}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-
	employed or do you work for someone else?
{_2}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you
	self-employed or did you work for someone else?

# selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

# Categories:

{_1}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have
	any employees?
{_2}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have
	any employees?

### numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{_1}	How many employees do you have?
{_2}	How many employees did you have?

#### occspfill1: Info

What kind of work does your {response to \_spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to \_spfill3} job called?

### occspfill2: Info

What kind of work did your {response to \_spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to \_spfill3} job called?

### mainspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to \_spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to \_spfill3} main duties?

### mainspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to \_spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to \_spfill3} main duties?

### indspfill1: Info

What kind of place does your {response to \_spfill1} work for?

### indspfill2: Info

What kind of place did {response to \_spfill1} work for?

### whatspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

### whatspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

### spwrkslffill1: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to \_spfill2} self-employed or does {response to \_spfill2} work for someone else?

### spwrkslffill2: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to \_spfill2} self-employed or did {response to \_spfill2} work for someone else?

### spwrkgvtfill1: Info

Is {response to \_spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

### spwrkgvtfill2: Info

Was {response to \_spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

### wksubfill1: Info

Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

### wksubfill2: Info

Does your {response to \_spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to \_spfill3} job to whom {response to \_spfill2} is directly responsible?

#### wksupfill1: Info

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

# wksupfill2: Info

In your {response to \_spfill1}'s job, does {response to \_spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to \_spfill4}?

### huntfill2: Info

Do you or does your {response to \_spfill1}

# huntfill1: Info

Do you

### hispfill: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{Latino} {Latina}

# Latino Latina

### racefill: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{Whites} {Blacks} Whites Blacks/African-Americans

# racefill2: Categorical (Single)

# Categories:

{white} white {Black} Black/African-American

Page 288 of 298

# happytxt1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	pretty happy
{no_exper}	pretty happy

# happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

# **Categories:**

{do_exper}	Pretty happy
{no_exper}	Pretty happy

# abtxt: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{do\_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ... Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a {no\_exper} pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

**\_\_xmartxt: Info** Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

### xmovtxt: Info

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

### taxtxt: Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.

# gendfill: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{male}	HIS
{female}	HER

### fairtxt: Info

Here are a few questions on another subject.

### othdemtxt: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

### othdemtxtsp: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the

merger?

jewfil: Info

Jew

catholic: Info Catholic

othrel: Info {response to RELGSPEC}

othprot: Info {response to OTHSPEC}?

baptist: Info Baptist

methodist: Info Methodist

lutheran: Info Lutheran

presbyterian: Info Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info Episcopalian

othprot2: Info {response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info Protestant

rotestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{\_1}

{\_2}

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger? SPECIFY

# **DIPGEDfill:** Categorical (Single)

### **Categories:**

{hsdip}	high School diploma
{ged}	GED

{other}

high school diploma or GED

# **RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)**

### **Categories:**

{associatejunior_college	Associate/Junior College	
}		
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's	
{graduate}	Graduate	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW	
{refused}	REFUSED	

# highschool: Info

high school

nocolname: Info this college

# SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

# Categories:

{associatejunior\_college Associate/Junior College

} {bachelor\_s} {graduate} {dontknow} {refused}

Bachelor's Graduate DON'T KNOW REFUSED

# rinctext1: Info

the job you worked

# rinctext2: Info

{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info Do you or your {response to \_spfill1}

# uniontxt2: Info

Do you

# uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{_	_1}	
{_	2}	

RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

showage: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

**rrowatxt1: Info** Do you

rrowatxt2: Info
Does {response to NAME\_}

name2txt1: Info your

name2txt2: Info
{response to NAME\_}'S

relhhperson1: Info your

relhhperson2: Info {person}'s

**relhhhldr1: Info** you

relhhhhldr2: Info
{response to NAME\_}

persontxt1: Info your

persontxt2: Info
{person}'s

spousetxt1: Info
you

spousetxt2: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

# **Categories:**

{he}

he

{she} she {none} he or she

# hisher: Categorical (Single)

### **Categories:**

{his}	
{her}	
{none}	

his her his or her

ENDA: Info THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

### **ShowTIMEA2: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

#### **ShowTIMEA3: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

### **ShowTIMEA4: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

### **ShowTIMEA5: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY:

I OR TESTING ONET.

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

# ShowTIMEA6: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

### **ShowTIMEA7: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

# bmitztxt: Categorical (Single) Categories: {male} bar {female} bat synmemtxt: Categorical (Single) Categories: {one} Do you {more} Does someone in your household ENDB: Info FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B spousepartfill: Categorical (Single) Categories: {spouse} spouse {partner} partner spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single) Categories: {spouse} spouse {partner} steady partner endc: Info FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION C **ENDD: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D **ENDE: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E ShowJOB5: Info FOR TESTING ONLY: [IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.] JOB5 = {response to JOB5} endf: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F

ENDG: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION G

endh: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION H

ENDI: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION I

ENDJ: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

END OF SECTION J

endk: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION K

**ENDL: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION L

endm: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECITON M

ENDN: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION N

endo: Info FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION O

ENDP: Info FOR TESTING ONLY: THIS IS THE END OF SECTION P

ENDQ: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION Q

### R2: Info

FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT THE SET OF OCCUPATIONAL CARDS THAT MATCHES THE RESPONDENT'S CASE INFORMATION. THE RESPONDENT IS IN SUBSAMPLE {response to OCCPSAMP}.

SET UP OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE LADDER AND BEGIN.

Now let's talk about jobs. Here is a ladder with nine boxes on it, and a card with the name of an occupation on it.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND FIRST CARD FROM "OCCUPATIONS" STACK TO RESPONDENT.

### R3: Info

Please put the card in the box at the top of the ladder if you think that occupation has the highest possible social standing.

Put it in the box at the bottom of the ladder if you think it has the lowest possible social standing.

If it belongs somewhere in between, just put it in the box that matches the social standing of the occupation.

FI INSTRUCTION: OBSERVE THE RESPONDENT'S PLACEMENT OF THE CARD. IF HE IS UNCERTAIN AS TO HOW TO PERFROM THE TASK, EXPLAIN IT AGAIN, REMAINING CLOSE TO THE WORDING ABOVE. AFTER HE HAS SUCCESSFULLY PLACED THE FIRST CARD, CONTINUE.

### R4: Info

Here are some more cards with names of occupations.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND RESPONDENT CARDS FOR "OCCUPATION" QUESTIONS.

Just put them on the ladder in the boxes that match the social standing they have.

If you want to, you can change your mind about where an occupation belongs, and move its card to a different box.

FI INSTRUCTION: CONTINUE ONLY WHEN THE RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED PLACING THE ENITRE DECK OF OCCUPATION CARDS.

R5: Info

Would you like to change the placement of any occupation, or place a card which you couldn't place earlier?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO REVIEW THE ENTIRE ARRAY OF OCCUPATIONS AGAIN TO MAKE CERTAIN S/HE HAS PLACED EACH ONE WHERE S/HE WANTS IT – EVEN TO THE POINT OF GOING THROUGH EACH PILE AGAIN IF S/HE SO WISHES.

### R8: Info

PLACE CARDS WHICH RESPONDENT PUT IN BOX 1 INTO ENVELOPE 1, THOSE HE PUT IN BOX 2 INTO ENVELOPE 2, AND SO FORTH.

PUT INTO "DK" ENVELOPE THOSE OCCUPATIONS WHICH RESPONDENT COULD NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

### R9: Info

THERE MAY BE SOME CARDS FOR WHICH THERE WAS AN ERROR OF SOME KIND, THAT HAVE NOT BEEN PLACED INTO ENVELOPES 1-9 OR "DK". FOR EXAMPLE, CARDS THAT WERE NOT ABLE TO BE RATED DUE TO BREAKOFF OR THE OCCUPATIONAL CARD SET BEING INCOMPLETE.

PUT THESE CARDS INTO YOUR "MISSING" ENVELOPE.

endr: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION

ends: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION S

ENDT: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION T

### saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)

# Categories:

{a} {another} a another

### toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{gay} {lesbian} {bisexmen} are gay are lesbian are bisexual/have sex with men

{bisexwomen} {straitmen} {straitwomen} are bisexual/have sex with women have sex with men have sex with women

## ENDU: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION U

# ShowName: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname} {response to lname}

**ShowPhone: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

### **ShowTIMEV: Info** ETIMEV = {response to ETIMEV}

# UnlikelyError: Info

THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

# Functions

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)
- Function SetTime(ts)
- Function CalcTime(elapsed,btime,dbtime,etime,detime)
- Function GetConfigValue(IOM,tag)